



LAIKIPIA COUNTY STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2020



LAIKIPIA COUNTY STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2020

The County Statistical Abstract is a publication that highlights key statistical indicators at the County level. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to:

The Director General,
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
Real Towers, Upper Hill
Hospital Road
P. O. Box 30266 - 00100, Nairobi.
Tel: +254-203317583/86/88/612/622/ 623/651
Email: directorgeneral@knbs.or.ke

Executive Office of the Governor,
County Government of Laikipia,
County House,
10 Mt. Kenya Road.
P.O. Box 1271 – 10400, Nanyuki
Tel: +254 740-031-031
Email: info@laikipia.go.ke

Copyright ©
County Government of Laikipia.
All rights reserved

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged





COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF LAIKIPIA

VISION STATEMENT

The greatest county with the best quality of life

MISSION STATEMENT

To enable every household in Laikipia County to lead a prosperous life

CORE VALUES

People-centeredness
Equity
Accountability
Efficiency
Professionalism
Integrity
Innovativeness
Passion



KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

VISION STATEMENT

To be a centre of excellence in production and management of quality statistics

MISSION STATEMENT

To develop, provide and promote quality statistical information for evidence-based decision-making.

CORE VALUES

Professionalism: Strictly abides by professional considerations on the methods, standards and procedures for statistical production.

Confidentiality: Guarantee confidentiality of data providers as provided in the Statistics Act 2006

Collaboration: Collaborate with stakeholders to enhance the quality of statistical information

Teamwork: To embrace teamwork as the hallmark of our success

Customer focus: Commitment to meet the needs of our customers and always focus on customer satisfaction

Accountability and Transparency: Conduct business and lend services to stakeholders in a transparent and accountable manner

Efficiency and effectiveness: Promote high productivity, competence and usefulness of resources at the national and county level

Innovation and Creativity: Committed to innovation, invention, creativity and resourcefulness in service delivery

Table of Contents

County Government of Laikipia

Vision Statement, Mission Statement & Core Values ----- i

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Vision Statement, Mission Statement & Core Values ----- ii

Table of Contents ----- iii

List of Abbreviations/ Acronyms ----- ix

Symbols and Conventions ----- x

Foreword ----- xi

Acknowledgement ----- xii

Introduction ----- 1

Structure of County Governments ----- 3

The County Assembly ----- 3

The County Executive ----- 5

Overview of the County ----- 5

Fig. 1: Map: Location of Laikipia County in Kenya ----- 6

Administrative Units and Political Units ----- 7

Fig. 2: Map of Laikipia County ----- 7

Table 1.1 Administrative Units by Sub-County & Surface Area 2016 - 2018 ----- 8

Table 1.2: Political Units, 2016-2018 ----- 8

Land and Climate ----- 9

Table 2.1: Surface Area by Category, 2017- 2019 ----- 9

*Table 2.2: Land Title Deeds Issued and Sub-Divisions,
2013/14-2019/20* ----- 9

Table 2.3: Topography, 2017 – 2019 ----- 9

Table 2.4: Table 2.4: Climate, 2017 - 2019 ----- 9

Table 2.5: Mean Annual Rainfall in Millimetres (MM), by Station 2017-2019 ----- 10

Gross County Product ----- 10

Table 3.1: Laikipia Gross County Product by Economic Activity, 2013 – 2019 ----- 10

Table 3.2: Laikipia Gross County Product by Economic Activity, 2013 - 2019 ----- 11

Table 3.3: Laikipia's Share of GDP by Economic Activity, 2013-2019 ----- 11

Table 3.4: Laikipia County Per Capita GCP, 2013-2017 ----- 12

Population and Vital Statistics ----- 12

Population Statistics ----- 12

Table 4.1: County Population Distribution by Sex and Sub-County, 2019 ----- 12

*Table 4.2: Population Distribution, Number of Households and
Average Household Size by Sub-County, 2019* ----- 13

Table 4.3: Population Distribution by Land Area and Density by Sub-County, 2019 ----- 13

Table 4.4: County Population Distribution by Age Cohorts and Sex, 2019 ----- 13

Table 4.5: County Population of Special Age Groups by Age Cohorts and Sex, 2019 ----- 14

Vital Statistics ----- 14

Table 4.6: Registered Births by Sex and Registration Centre, 2014-2018 ----- 14

Table 4.7: Registered Births by Sex in Nanyuki, 2017-2019 ----- 15

Table 4.8: Registered Births by Sex in Rumuruti, 2017-2019 ----- 15

Table 4.9: Main Causes of Deaths by Sex in Laikipia County, 2017 ----- 16

Table of Contents

	<i>Table 4.10: Main Causes of Deaths by Sex in Laikipia County, 2018</i> -----	16
	<i>Table 4.11: Main Causes of Deaths by Sex in Laikipia County, 2018</i> -----	17
	<i>Table 4.12: Table 4.12: Deaths by Place of Occurrence Registered in Nanyuki, 2017-2019</i> -----	17
	<i>Table 4.13: Deaths by place of occurrence registered in Rumuruti, 2017-2019</i> -----	18
	<i>Table 4.14: Deaths by place of occurrence in Laikipia County, 2017-2019</i> -----	18
Labour	-----	19
Wage Employment Statistics	-----	19
<i>Table 5.1: Public Sector Wage Employment by Sector, 2017-2019</i> -----	19	
<i>Table 5.2: Table 5.2: Number of County Government Staff by Department, 2019</i> ---	19	
<i>Table 5.3 Number of County Government Staff by Gender and Persons with Disabilities, 2019</i> -----	19	
<i>Table 5.4: Number of County Government Staff Highest Level of Education, 2019</i> -----	20	
<i>Table 5.5: Number of County Government Staff by Age Cohorts, 2019</i> -----	20	
<i>Table 5.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2019.</i>	21	
<i>Table 5.7: Distribution of Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019</i> -----	22	
<i>Table 5.8: Distribution of Urban Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019</i> -----	22	
<i>Table 5.9 Distribution of Rural Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019</i> -----	24	
<i>Table 5.10 Monthly Registration of Job Seekers, 2017-2019</i> -----	24	
<i>Table 5.11: Placement of Job Seekers 2017-2019</i> -----	24	
Money and Banking	-----	26
<i>Table 6.1: Financial Institutions, 2017- 2019</i> -----	26	
<i>Table 6.2: AFC Loan Approvals and Advances in Laikipia County, 2017- 2019</i> ----	26	
<i>Table 6.3: SACCO Loans Advanced, 2017- 2019</i> -----	27	
<i>Table 6.4: County Insurance Premium, 2017- 2019</i> -----	27	
Public Finance	-----	28
<i>County Government Revenue includes funds received from the National Government, conditional grants and county own resources</i> -----	28	
County Government Revenue and Expenditure Statistics -----	28	
<i>Table 7.1: County Revenue by Source 2017/18 -2019/20</i> -----	28	
CDF Funds Allocation Statistics -----	28	
<i>Table 7.2: NGCDF and NGAAF Allocation by Constituency, 2017/18-2019/20</i> ----	28	
<i>Table 7.3: Development and Recurrent Expenditure 2017/18- 2018/19</i> -----	28	
County Revenue Collection Statistics -----	29	
<i>Table 7.4: Revenue Collection by Revenue Sources 2016/17-2018/19**</i> -----	29	
Trade and Commerce	-----	30
<i>Table 8.1: Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity and Constituency, 2018 - 2019</i> -----	30	
<i>Table 8.2: Cesses by Volume and Amounts, 2017/18- 2018/2019</i> -----	31	
Tourism	-----	32
<i>Table 9.1: Hotels by Classification, Bed and Conference Capacity, 2017-2019</i> -----	32	
<i>Table 9.2: Hotels Bed Capacity by Constituency, 2017-2019</i> -----	32	
<i>Table 9.3: Visitor Arrival to Thomson Falls by Country of origin 2017-2019</i> -----	32	
<i>Table 9.4: Visitors by Tourists Attractions, 2017 – 2019</i> -----	33	
Agriculture	-----	34
<i>Table 10.1: Agro-Ecological Zones for the County, 2017-2019</i> -----	34	
<i>Figure 3: Map of Agro-Ecological Zones</i> -----	35	
<i>Table 10.2: Land Potential by Area and Sub-County, 2017- 2018</i> -----	36	

Table of Contents

	<i>Table 10.3: Area Cropped, Production and Value for Major Crops, 2017-2019</i> -----	36
	<i>Table 10.4: Acreage Under Irrigation by Type of Crop grown, 2017-2019</i> -----	36
	<i>Table 10.5: Horticultural Production and Value by Crop, 2017-2019</i> -----	37
	<i>Table 10.6: Average Retail Prices for Farm Inputs, 2017- 2019</i> -----	38
	<i>Table 10.7: Average Wholesale Prices for Farm Inputs, 2017- 2019</i> -----	38
Retail and Wholesale Food Prices	-----	39
	<i>Table 10.8: Retail Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December 2017</i> -----	39
	<i>Table 10.9: Wholesale Market Prices for Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2017</i> -----	40
	<i>Table 10.10: Retail Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2018</i> -----	41
	<i>Table 10.11: Wholesale Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2018</i> -----	42
	<i>Table 10.12: Retail Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2019</i> -----	43
	<i>Table 10.13: Wholesale Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2019</i> -----	43
Livestock	-----	45
	<i>Table 11.1: Estimated Livestock Population by Type, 2017-2019</i> -----	45
	<i>Table 11.2: Number, Quantity and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Type of Animal and Year, 2017-2019</i> -----	46
	<i>Table 11.3: Quantity and Value of Other Livestock Products, 2017-2019*</i> -----	46
	<i>Table 11.4: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2017-2019</i> -----	46
	<i>Table 11.5: Number of Milk Processors by Constituency, 2017-2019</i> -----	47
	<i>Table 11.6: Estimated Annual Milk Production by Constituency, 2017-2019</i> -----	47
	<i>Table 11.7: Price of Livestock on Sale, 2017-2019</i> -----	48
	<i>Table 11.8: Price of Meat Products, 2017-2019</i> -----	49
	<i>Table 11.9: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals by Sub County, 2017</i> -----	49
	<i>Table 11.10: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals by Sub County, 2018</i> -----	50
	<i>Table 11.11: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals by Sub County, 2019</i> -----	50
	<i>Table 11.12: Livestock Vaccination against Diseases, 2017-2019</i> -----	50
	<i>Table 11.13: Quantity and Value of Hay Production by County Wards, 2019</i> -----	51
	<i>Table 11.14: Quantity and Value of Egg Production by Sub - County, 2017-2019</i> --	51
Fisheries	-----	52
	<i>Table 12.1: Quantity, Value and Type of Fish Landed in Freshwater bodies, 2017-2019</i> -----	52
	<i>Table 12.2: Number, Quantity and Value of Fish Ponds by Constituency, 2017-2019</i> -	52
Co-Operatives	-----	53
	<i>Table 13.1: Active Co-operatives by Type, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2017-2019</i> -----	53
	<i>Table 13.2: Active Co-operatives by Constituency, 2017-2019</i> -----	54
	<i>Table 13.3: SACCO's by Sub County, 2014-2018</i> -----	54
	<i>Table 13.3: SACCO's by Constituency, 2017-2019</i> -----	54
	<i>Table 13.4: Annual Savings & Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2017-2019</i> -----	54
	<i>Table 13.5: County Co-operative Development Revolving Fund Disbursement 2017 - 2019</i> -----	54
Forestry	-----	55
	<i>Table 14.1: Gazetted Forests, 2017-2019</i> -----	55
	<i>Table 14.2: Forest Production by Type, 2017-2018</i> -----	55

Table of Contents

Water and Sanitation	-----	56
Table 15.1: Households with Access to Water and Sanitation, 2015 – 2018	-----	56
Table 15.2 Operational Water Sources 2017- 2019	-----	56
Table 15.3: Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019	-----	56
Table 15.4: Summary of Minerals in the County, 2019	-----	57
Table 15.5: Wildlife Population Estimates for Laikipia County, 2005-2016	-----	57
Manufacturing	-----	58
Table 16.1: Establishment by Type of Product 2018-2019	-----	58
Energy	-----	60
Electricity	-----	60
Table 17.1: Electricity Connection by Consumer Entity, 2017- 2019	-----	60
Table 17.2: Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel, 2019	-----	61
Table 17.3: Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel, 2019	-----	61
Table 17.4: Average Annual Fuel Pump Prices by Category, 2017-2019	-----	62
Transport and Communication	-----	63
Figure 4: Map of Laikipia County Transport Network	-----	63
Roads	-----	64
Table 18.1: Roads Network by Type and Railway Line 2017- 2019	-----	64
Table 18.2: Urban Roads Coverage by Type and Distance 2017- 2019	-----	64
Table 18.3: Kilometres of Roads Covered by Type and Agency, 2017 - 2019	-----	65
Table 18.4: Public Service Vehicle Operating in Laikipia, 2017 -2019	-----	65
Table 18.5: Public Transport Vehicles Operating in Laikipia by SACCOs, 2018 - 2019	-----	66
Table 18.6: Number of Passengers Recorded in Laikipia by SACCOs, 2018-2019	-----	67
Table 18.7: Number of Bodabodas Operating in Laikipia, 2019	-----	68
Air Transport	-----	69
Table 18.8: Public Transport Vehicles Operating in Laikipia by SACCOs, 2018 - 2019	-----	69
Table 18.9: Airstrips in Laikipia, 2019	-----	70
ICT Services	-----	71
Table 18.10: County Access to ICT services 2018 - 2019	-----	71
Table 18.11: Internet Service Providers, 2019	-----	71
Postal Services	-----	72
Table 18.12: Postal Services by Constituency, 2017-2019	-----	72
Table 18.13: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Constituency, 2017 - 2019	---	72
Table 18.14: Media and Courier Operators, 2017-2019	-----	72
Building Statistics	-----	73
Table 19.1: Building Plans Approved for Private Ownership in Nanyuki Office, 2017-2019	-----	73
Table 19.2: Building Plans Approved for Private Ownership in Rumuruti Office, 2017-2019	-----	73
Table 19.3: Building Plans Approved for Private Ownership in Laikipia County, 2017-2019	-----	73
Table 19.4: Reported Completion of New Non - Residential Buildings for Private Ownership by Sector, 2017 - 2019	-----	73
Education	-----	74
Educational Institutions Statistics	-----	74
Table 20.1: Type of Educational Institutions, 2017-2019	-----	74
Early Childhood Development Education Statistics	-----	75
Table 20.2: Pupil Enrolment in ECD Centers by Sex, 2017-2019	-----	75
Table 20.3: Pre-primary Schools Enrolments by School Type, 2017-2019	-----	75
Table 20.4: Pre-primary School Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2017-2019	-----	75
Table 20.5: Pre-primary Teachers and Pupil-Teacher Ratio, 2017-2019	-----	75

Table of Contents

Primary Education Statistics	-----	76
Table 20.6: Primary Schools Enrolment by Type and Sex, 2016-2018	-----	76
Table 20.7: Primary School Enrolment by Class and Sex, 2017- 2019	-----	76
Table 20.8: Primary Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2017-2019	-----	76
Table 20.9: Trained Public Primary School Teachers by Qualification and Sex, 2017-2019	-----	77
Secondary Education Statistics	-----	77
Table 20.10: Secondary Schools by Type of Accommodation, 2016-2018	-----	77
Table 20.11: Secondary School Enrolment by Type and Sex, 2017-2019	-----	77
Table 20.12: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub County, 2017	-----	78
Table 20.13: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub County, 2018	-----	78
Table 20.14: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub County, 2019*	----	78
Table 20.15: Secondary School Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2017-2019	-----	79
Table 20.16: Public Secondary School Teachers by Qualification and Sex, 2017-2019	-----	79
Technical Industrial and Vocational Educational Training Statistics	-----	80
Table 20.17: Student Enrolment in Public Technical Institutions by Sex, 2017-2019	-----	80
Table 20.18: Laikipia Students Enrolment in Kenya TVET, 2017	-----	80
Table 20.19: Laikipia Students Enrolment in Kenya TVETS, 2018	-----	81
Table 20.20: Laikipia Students Enrolment in Kenya TVETS, 2019*	-----	81
University Education Statistics	-----	82
Table 20.21: Laikipia Students Enrolment in Kenya Universities by Faculty, 2017-2019	-----	82
Adult and Continuing Education Statistics	-----	83
Table 20.22: Learners Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Basic Education, 2016-2018	-----	83
Table 20.23: Learners Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Basic Education, 2017-2019	-----	83
Table 20.24: Learner's Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Secondary School Education, 2017-2019	-----	83
Public Health	-----	84
Table 21.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Constituency, 2017- 2019	----	85
Table 21.2: Health Facilities by Level, Ownership and Constituency, 2018	-----	85
Table 21.3: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Constituency, 2019*	-----	85
Table 21.3: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Sub - County, 2016- 2018	-----	85
Table 21.4: Health Facilities Beds and Cots by Constituency and Type of Facility, 2017- 2019	-----	86
Table 21.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Constituency, 2017- 2019	-----	87
Table 21.6: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 years and above by Constituency, 2017- 2019	-----	88
Table 21.7: Registered Medical Personnel per Cadre, 2017- 2019	-----	89
Table 21.8: Registered Members of the NHIF by Category of Employment, 2017-2019	-----	89
Table 21.8: Registered Members of the NHIF by Category of Employment, 2017-2019	-----	90
Table 21.9: Laikipia County NHIF New Registration per Sector, 2014/15-2019/20	-----	90
Table 21.10: Status of Contraceptive Use, 2018 - 2019	-----	90
Table 21.11: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under - One-Year-Old Children by Constituency, 2017-2019	-----	90
Governance	-----	91
Table 22.1: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2017-2019	-----	91
Table 22.2: Registered Voters by Constituency, 2016-2018	-----	92

Table 22.3: Traffic Accidents, 2016-2018	92
<i>Table 22.4: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2017- 2019</i>	93
<i>Table 22.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Sex, 2017-2019</i>	93
<i>Table 22.6: Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2017- 2019</i>	94
<i>Table 22.7: Cases registered and convictions obtained for selected serious crimes, 2017-2019</i>	94
Judiciary Statistics	95
<i>Table 22.8: Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2017-2019</i>	95
<i>Table 22.9: Judicial Officers by Cadre, 2017-2019</i>	95
Prison Statistics	96
<i>Table 22.10: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences and Sex, 2017-2019</i>	96
<i>Table 22.11: Probation Personnel and Offenders by Sex, 2017-2019</i>	96
<i>Table 22.12: Offenders Serving Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence in 2017-2019</i>	97
<i>Table 22.13: Police Officers by Sub County and Sex, 2017-2019</i>	97
<i>Table 22.14: Prison Officers by facility and Sex, 2017-2019</i>	97
Social Services	98
Registered Groups Statistics	98
<i>Table 23.1: New Registration of Women and Youth Groups, 2016/17 - 2018/19</i>	98
<i>Table 23.2: Funds Disbursement by Category, 2016/17 - 2018/19</i>	98
Women in Decision Making Statistics	99
<i>Table 23.3: Female Participation in Public Life, 2017- 2019</i>	99
<i>Table 23.4: New Registration of Persons Living with Disabilities by Type and Sex, 2017 - 2019</i>	99
Special Groups Statistics	100
<i>Table 23.5: Beneficiaries of the Orphans and Vulnerable Children Fund by Sub County, 2016/17-2018/19</i>	100
<i>Table 23.6: Beneficiaries of the Elderly Persons Fund by Constituency 2016/17- 2018/19 Financial Year</i>	101
<i>Table 23.7: Youth Enterprise Fund by Constituency 2017-2019</i>	101
Appendix 1.1 Key Social Economic Indicators	103
Appendix 1.2: Kenya's 47 Counties	129

List of Abbreviations

AEZ	Agro Ecological Zone
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
BLP	Basic Literacy Programme
BOG	Board of Governors
CAN	Calcium Ammonium Nitrate
CEC	County Executive Committee
CDF	Constituency Development Fund
CEREB	Central Region Economic Bloc
CPE	Certificate of Primary Education
CSA	County Statistical Abstract
CSO	County Statistics Officer
DAP	Di Ammonium Phosphate
EC	Emsiable Concentrate
ECDE	Early Childhood Development Education
FE	Non- Formal Education
FG	Farm Gate Price
FOSA	Front Office Savings Account
Ha	Hectares
IDs	Identity Cards
KCPE	Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KCSE	Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
KFS	Kenya Forest Services
KMD	Kenya Meteorological Department
KNBS	Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
KSh	Kenya Shilling
LH	Low Highlands
LM	Lower Midland
MCA	Member of County Assembly
M/V	Motor vehicle
MAP	Mono Ammonium Phosphate
NCPB	National Cereals and Produce Board
NGO	Non-Governmental Organization
PLP	Post Literacy Programme
RCO	Registered Clinical Officer
SACCO	Savings and Credit Cooperative
SHG	Self Help Group
TSC	Teachers Service Commission
UH	Upper Highlands
UM	Upper Midland
WC	Water Concentrate
WG	Wetable Granules
WP	Wetable Powder
WS	Wholesale Price

Symbols and Conventions

The following symbols have been used in this publication

- “-” means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown)
- “..” means figures not available

Foreword

I am delighted to present the 2020 Laikipia County Statistical Abstract, being the third production by my administration. I reiterate my Government's appreciation of the collaboration, expert advice, data, as well as quality assurance provided by Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS). This support greatly improved the publication.

This edition is richer in both scope of coverage and detail. We have updated the Gross County Product with National GDP growth rates, and provided granular presentation of the 2019 National Census data for Laikipia County.

We estimate that Laikipia's County Gross Product (GCP) was KES 89 billion in 2018 and KES 98 billion in 2019 at current prices. If Laikipia was one of the 217 countries or territories recognized by the United Nations, it would have ranked number 192 in GDP ranking globally in 2018, taking the slot occupied by Samoa, a global rugby powerhouse (World Bank GDP Ranking, 2019).

The 2019 National Housing Census established that Laikipia's population was 518,560, equivalent to 1.1% of the National population of 47,364,275. Majority of the population (55%) live in Laikipia West and Nyahururu Sub Counties. The number of males and females were almost equal, with the former ahead by only 338 persons. The County's average household size was 3.4 against the National average of 3.9. Laikipia North Sub-county had an average household size of 4.6 persons, beating the national average. Laikipia's population density per square kilometre was 54 persons vs the national average of 82 persons. A quarter of the population lives in eight (8) urban centres, while three quarters are rural residents. Laikipia has a young population, with 73% (378,410) aged between 0-35 years. We invite you to read the detailed presentation on pages 13 – 14 and 110 - 118 in the Annex.

My Government remains firmly committed to collect data for informed decision-making. This approach is bearing fruit and setting the trend in Kenya's public sector. For instance, we have used the household data collected as part of NHIF enrolment at household level to identify the most vulnerable households to receive Covid-19 pandemic relief under the 'Lisha Jamii' initiative. We have again used the same data to select 4,500 households whom my Governments has paid NHIF subscription for. We will continue to deepen the scope and quality of data collection to manage the proposed stimulus package for direct assistance to small businesses and farmers in FY20/21. In line with our staff modernization initiative, and particularly the Business Development Service (BDS), all staff will be allocated businesses and farmers to advise in Fy20/21 to help them recover the negative impact of Covid-19 pandemic.

While our County and the entire World is facing difficult times with uncertainties ahead, we recognize that as the old adage says, 'every cloud has a silver lining'. We have demonstrated that Laikipians and our friends can get together to support those in need led by the Covid-19 Pandemic Emergency Committee. Our entrepreneurs



with the support of the Innovation and Entrepreneurship Program and Dedan Kimathi University of Technology (DEKUT) have pioneered manufacturing of personal protective equipment (PPE) that are being sold in Laikipia and neighbouring counties. In the next FY20/21, we have agreed with the County Assembly Members to provide a stimulus package to assist our businesses and farmers.

In June 2020, we signed an MoU with the KCB Group to provide funding of upto Ksh2 billion in form of interest cost subsidy and partial guarantee, targeting at least 5,000 businesses and 60,000 farmers. To be eligible, one must prove they are residents and own business or are farming in Laikipia County. I encourage all to take advantage of this facility to raise their incomes and create additional jobs for our youth.

Our mantra in Laikipia is a good thing can be made better, and continuously enriching partnerships with National Government Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) because we serve the same people. My Government's special thanks go to the KNBS Director General, Mr. Zachary Mwangi and his team for the technical guidance towards publication of this document.

I am grateful to my staff, the County Commissioner and National Government departments in Laikipia County for providing information. Let us all appreciate the coordinating team for this assignment led by the Department of Finance and Economic Planning and the Economic Strategy Unit in my office. We will appreciate feedback from you readers on what more we can offer to assist you make better decisions.

H.E. HON. NDIRITU MURIITHI

**Governor,
County Government of Laikipia**

Acknowledgement

The successful production of 2020 Laikipia County Statistical Abstract has been made possible through joint efforts of producers and users of statistics despite the challenges faced during the data collection. This collaboration is expected to improve timely compilation of reliable data that will meet the needs of both the users and suppliers in subsequent County Statistical Abstracts.

In this regard, therefore, I wish to express my gratitude to the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics Board of Directors for providing policy direction, which has culminated in the preparation of this County Statistical Abstract.

My sincere gratitude goes to H.E. Ndiritu Muriithi, the Governor of Laikipia County for providing his support during the entire process in the production of this publication. I also want to thank the County Executive Committee Members, County Chief Officers, Directors and their staff who participated in the process of production of this abstract.

Special thanks go to the County Commissioner for playing a pivotal role in coordinating the data collection process from National Government departments. I appreciate the contribution of departmental heads who provided timely data and participated in the validation of information contained in this publication.

I acknowledge the contribution of the Directorate of Economic Planning for their tireless efforts in the successful compilation of data and production of this Statistical Abstract. I also thank all KNBS Directors, Editorial teams, the National Statistical System and Field Services office at the KNBS headquarters for successful production of the 2020 County Statistical Abstract.

Finally, I wish to reiterate the Bureau's commitment in strengthening linkages with county stakeholders to improve the quality of future Statistical Abstracts.



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Zachary Mwangi'.

ZACHARY MWANGI

**Director General,
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics**



Nanyuki Town

Introduction

The County Statistical Abstract is a single source of information that provides a wide range of county specific data. It contains a comprehensive set of indicators that are useful for planning, monitoring and evaluation as well as providing useful information for research. The preparation of this Abstract has been coordinated by the County Government of Laikipia and KNBS in collaboration with the National Government departments and other stakeholders represented in the county. The information was compiled mainly from the administrative records and partly from the recent surveys and censuses. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The publication aims at providing statistical information on economic, demographic and social dimensions in Laikipia County across the major sectors of the economy.



Members of the County Assembly of Laikipia.

Structure of County Governments

The current Constitution was promulgated on 27th August 2010 providing for a two-tier government structure with one National Government and forty-seven (47) devolved County Governments. County Governments consist of two arms namely, the County Assembly and the County Executive. The functions of County Governments as contained in the Fourth Schedule (Constitution 2010) and are structured within the eight (8) county departments.

The County Assembly

The legislative authority of county laws, general oversight of the County Government and representation of the people is vested on County Assembly. It consists of 25 Members of County Assembly (MCAs) comprising of 15 elected MCAs from different County Assembly Wards, 9 nominated MCAs representing special interests such as persons with disability and the youth as prescribed by the County Government Act 2012 and the Speaker who is an ex-officio. The head of the County Assembly is the Speaker, who is also the Chairman of the County Assembly Service Board.

The composition of the County Assembly for Laikipia County is as follows:-

Speaker (ex-officio)	1
Elected MCAs	15
Nominated MCAs	9
<u>Total</u>	<u>25</u>



HE Governor Ndiritu Muriithi, (centre), HE Deputy Governor John Mwaniki (sitted left), The Speaker of the County Assembly Hon Patrick Waigwa (sitted right) and County Executive Committee Members.

The County Executive

The executive arm of the County Government comprises of the governor, the deputy governor, the County Executive Committee Members (CECMs) and the County Public Service. The Governor with the approval of the County Assembly appoints the County Executive Committee Members. Registered voters in the county elect the governor and deputy governor in a general election for a term of five years.

The County Governor and Deputy County Governor are the Chief Executive and Deputy Chief Executive of the county respectively. The county is run by a County Executive Committee (CEC) consisting of:

- Governor
- Deputy Governor
- Eight County Executive Committee
- County Secretary

The operations of the Executive are structured around 8 departments headed by the County Executive Committee Members. The Chief Officer is both the accounting and /or the authorized officer of the department. The 8 departments are: -

- County Administration and Public Service
- Finance, Planning and County Development
- Medical Services and Public Health
- Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries Development
- Lands, Housing and Urban Development
- Education, Youth Sports and Social Services
- Trade, Tourism, Co-Operatives and Industrial Development
- Water, Environment and Natural Resources

Overview of the County

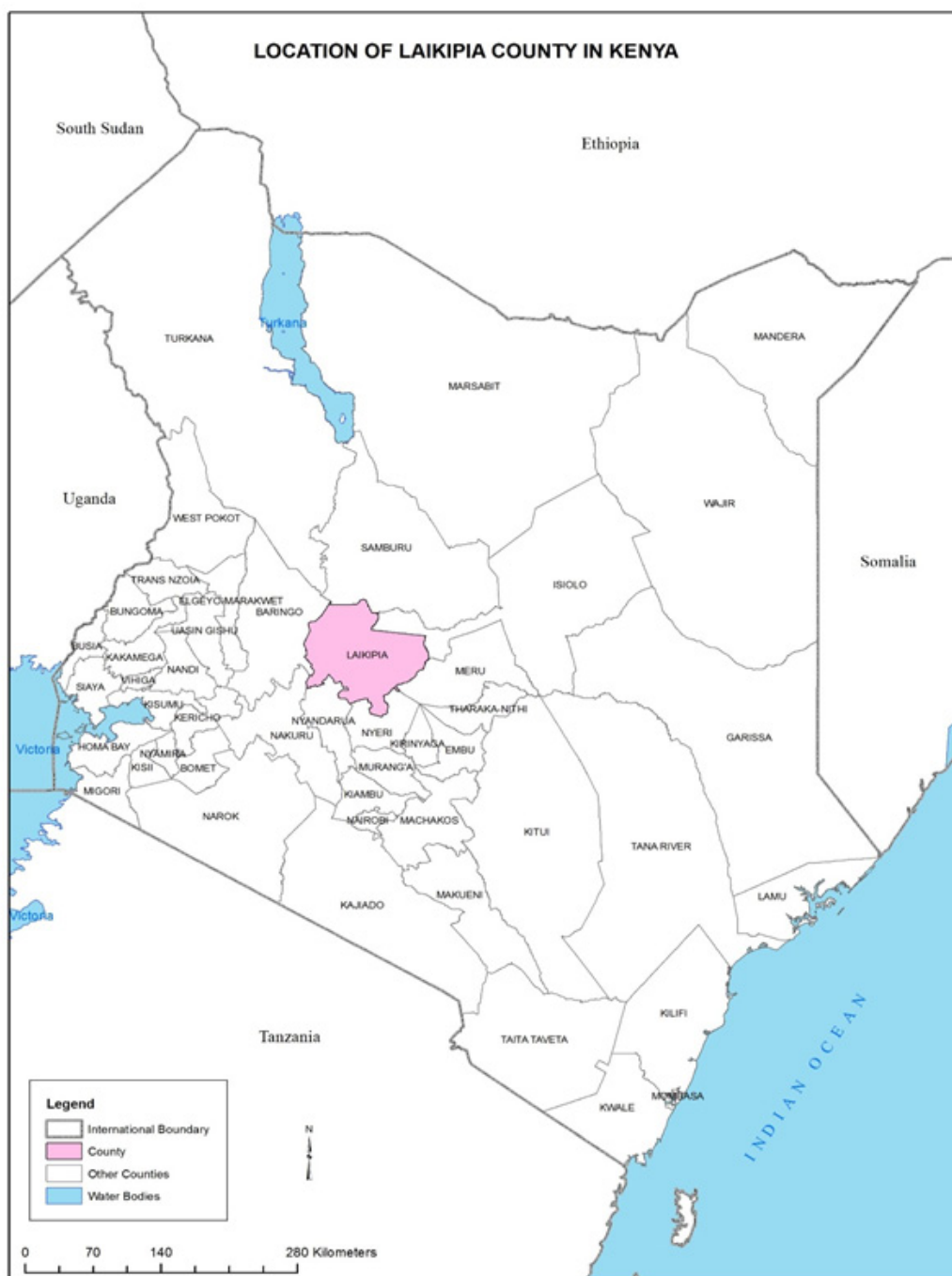
Laikipia County is one of the 47 Counties in the Republic of Kenya within the Rift Valley Region. “Laikipia” is a Maasai word equivalent to trees plain reflecting the large highland plateau. It borders Samburu County to the North, Isiolo County to the North East, Meru County to the East, Nyeri County to the South East, Nyandarua County to the South, Nakuru County to the South West and Baringo to the West. It covers an area of 9532.2 km² and is ranked as the 15th largest county in the country by land size. This means that Laikipia County would have ranked 169 out of 234 countries in the world by area and therefore larger than countries like Cyprus, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Cape Verde, Samoa, Luxembourg, Comoros, Hong Kong, Singapore, Seychelles among other.

Laikipia County comprises of five administrative sub counties (formerly districts) namely Laikipia East, Laikipia North, Laikipia West, Laikipia Central and Nyahururu. The sub county headquarters are at Nanyuki, Doldol, Rumuruti, Lamuria and Nyahururu, respectively. The county consists of three constituencies namely Laikipia East, Laikipia North and Laikipia West. The county headquarters is currently at Nanyuki with the gazetted one being Rumuruti.

The county is cosmopolitan with about 23 communities comprising of Maasai, Samburu, Rendile, Somali, Pokot, Kalenjin, Meru, Kikuyu, and Turkana among others. The county is largely rural in settlement and a member of the Central Region Economic Bloc (CEREB), (Co-operation for Peace and Development (Amaya Triangle Initiative) and Frontier Counties Development Council.

The main economic activities in the county include ranching, crop farming, dairy farming, tourism and trade. The main crops grown include wheat, maize, beans, potatoes and vegetables. The main livestock types are cattle, goats, sheep and poultry. Major tourist attractions in Laikipia include; wildlife, the unique Maa speaking cultural practices and the Thomson Falls. Proximity to Mt. Kenya, Meru, Aberdares and Samburu game parks have equally boosted tourism within the county through provision of hospitality services to the tourists. Most trading activities in the county are concentrated in urban centres of Nanyuki, Nyahururu, Rumuruti, Kinamba, Wiyumiririe, Lamuria, Dol dol, Ol Jabet, Sipili and Naibor.

Fig. 1: Map: Location of Laikipia County in Kenya



Prepared by: The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Cartography/GIS Section.
Source: 2009 Population Census

This map is not an authority on delineation of boundaries

Administrative Units and Political Units

This section presents information on the administrative and political units in the county disaggregated by constituent sub-units. It gives the distribution of administrative units by sub-county, divisions, locations, sub-locations and villages and by political units in terms of constituencies and wards.

Notes and Definitions

County:

It is an area that is demarcated as a devolved unit as stated under Article 6(1) of the Kenya's Constitution and specified in the First Schedule of the Constitution.

Sub-County: Refers to both Administrative Units of National Government (former districts) and County Government (constituency).

Sub-County:

Refers to both Administrative Units of National Government (former districts).

County Assembly:

means an assembly constituted in the county in accordance with Article 177 of the Constitution.

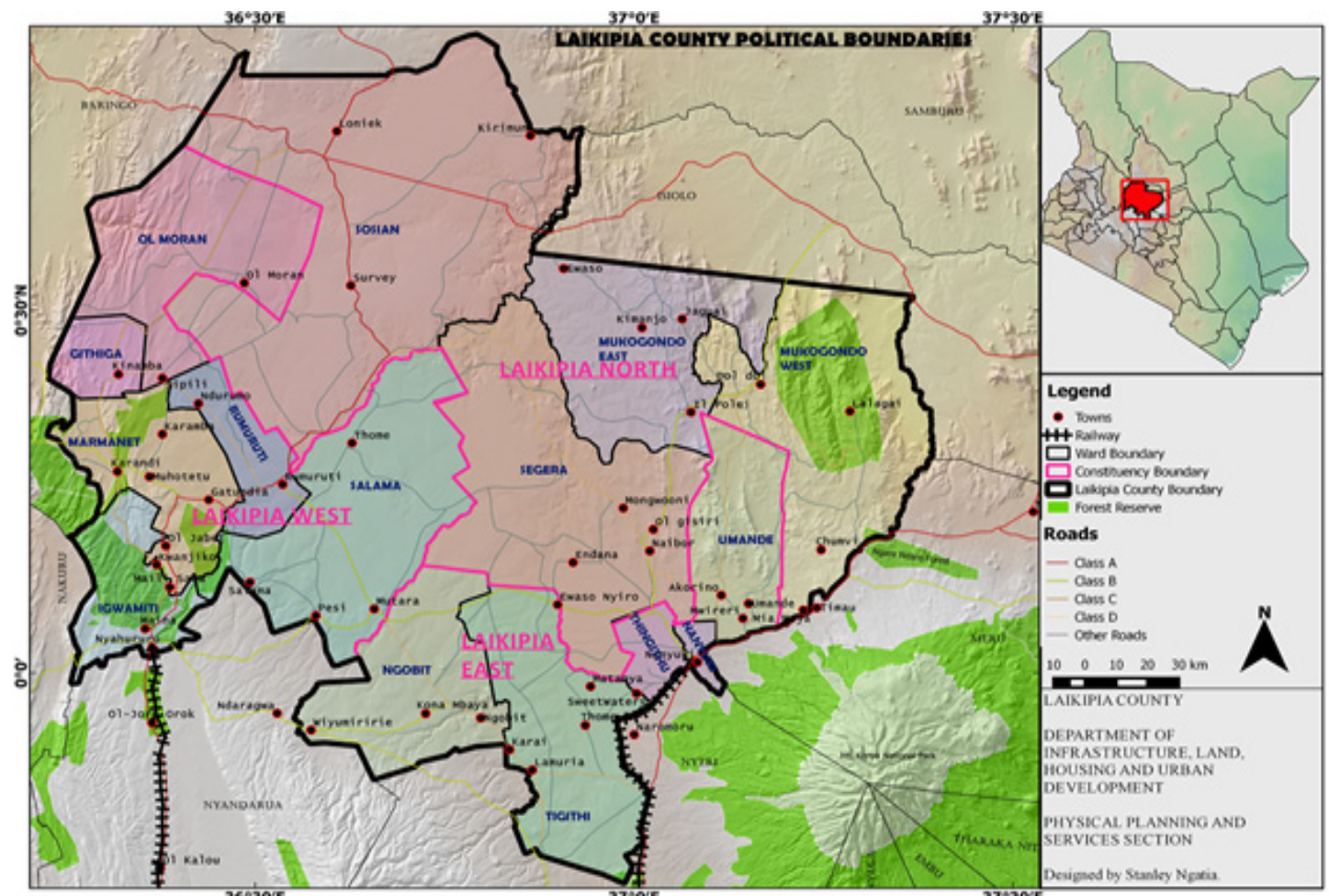
Constituency:

Is an area demarcated as stated under Article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for the purpose of electing a member of the National Assembly. There are 290 constituencies in Kenya and 3 constituencies in Laikipia.

Ward:

Is an electoral area within a county delimited in accordance with Article 89 of the Kenya's Constitution for the purpose of the electing the Member of the County Assembly. There are 1450 wards in Kenya and 15 in Laikipia County.

Fig. 2: Map of Laikipia County



Source: Department of Infrastructure, Land, Housing and Urban Development

Table 1.1 Administrative Units by Sub-County & Surface Area 2017 - 2019

Sub-County	Surface Area(Sq. KM)	Number											
		2017				2018				2019			
		Divisions	Locations	Sub- Locations	Villages	Divisions	Locations	Sub- Locations	Villages	Divisions	Locations	Sub- Locations	Villages
Laikipia Central	1,232.6	4	10	21	..	4	10	21	218	4	10	21	218
Laikipia East	1,539.0	2	7	16	..	2	7	16	167	2	7	16	167
Laikipia North	2,575.0	2	9	14	..	2	9	14	105	2	9	14	104
Nyahururu	813.4	4	15	31	..	4	15	31	321	4	15	31	338
Laikipia West	3,372.2	4	14	28	..	4	14	28	276	4	14	28	276
Total	9,532.2	16	55	110	..	16	55	110	1,087	16	55	110	1,103

Source: County Commissioner's Office, Laikipia County

.. Data for villages in 2017 not available

Table 1.2: Political Units, 2017-2019

Constituency	Surface Area(Sq. KM)	Number		
		County Assembly Wards		
		2017	2018	2019
Laikipia East	1,458.7	5	5	5
Laikipia West	2,599.1	6	6	6
Laikipia North	5,474.3	4	4	4
Total	9,532.2	15	15	15

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission, Laikipia County

Laikipia Plateaus



Land and Climate

This section contains data on land area, topography and climate.

Notes and Definitions

Topography:

Refers to the geographic features of a location. The features includes the mountains, peaks, valleys etc.

Climate:

The average weather conditions prevailing in an area over a long period of time. It includes temperature, air pressure, humidity, precipitation, sunshine, cloudiness, and winds.

Rainfall:

The amount of rain that falls on an area over a period of time. The rainfall data is collected from weather stations within the county.

Land Area:

Refers to an area in square kilometres of the land-based portions of standard geographic areas.

Temperature: Refers to a measure of the warmth or coldness of a place with reference to some standard value.

Temperature:

Refers to a measure of the warmth or coldness of a place with reference to some standard value.

Table 2.1: Surface Area by Category, 2017- 2019

Category	(Km ²)		
	2017	2018	2019
Total Area	9,532.2	9,532.2	9,532.2
Arable Area	1,998.7	1,998.7	1,998.7
Non-Arable Land	7,511.3	7,511.3	7,511.3
Water Mass	22.2	22.2	22.2
Urban Area	234.3	234.3	234.3

Source: Department of Infrastructure, Laikipia County

Table 2.2: Land Title Deeds Issued and Sub-Divisions, 2013/14-2019/20

YEAR	Number	
	Title Deeds	Land Sub-Divisions
2013/2014	4,519	9,885
2014/2015	8,179	11,613
2015/2016	5,973	12,004
2016/2017	9,099	12,146
2017/2018	15,150	12,084
2018/2019	16,000	14,306
2019/2020*	12,652	4,083
Total	71,572	76,121

Source: Land Registry, laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 2.3: Topography, 2017 – 2019

Type of Topography	Units	2017	2018	2019*
Altitude: Highest point	: Metres above sea level	2,611	2,611	2,611
Altitude: Lowest point	: Metres above sea level	1,500	1,500	1,500
Latitudes	: Degrees N/S	0 ⁰ 18'S & 0 ⁰ 51'N	0 ⁰ 18'S & 0 ⁰ 51'N	0 ⁰ 18'S & 0 ⁰ 51'N
Longitudes	: Degrees E/W	36 ⁰ 11' & 37 ⁰ 24'E	36 ⁰ 11' & 37 ⁰ 24'E	36 ⁰ 11' & 37 ⁰ 24'E

Source: Meteorological Department, Laikipia County Office

Table 2.4: Climate, 2017 - 2019

	Unit	2017	2018	2019*
Rainfall (annual average)	mm	500.0	540.0	603.3
Long rains (average)	mm	150.0	250.3	157.3
Short rains (average)	mm	220.0	260.0	689.4
Temperature (annual average Lowest)	°C	9.0	10.6	11.0
Temperature (annual average highest)	°C	24.0	23.0	24.3
Temperature (annual average)	°C	15.5	16.2	17.6

Source: Meteorological Department, Laikipia County Office

*Provisional

Table 2.5: Mean Annual Rainfall in Millimetres (MM), by Station 2017-2019

Station	2017	2018	2019*	Average
Dol dol (OI Daiga station)	571.3	551.4	918.1	680.3
Rumuruti	685	723.3	774.8	727.7
Nyahururu	1316.5	951.6	1490	1252.7
Nanyuki(Laikipia airbase)	614.3	755.4	1011.3	793.7
Lamuria	590	721.2	1347.7	886.3

Source: Meteorological Department, Laikipia County Office

*Provisional

Gross County Product

Gross County Product (GCP) is a measure of how much each county contributes to Kenya's Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and may therefore be interpreted as the "County GDP". The GCP measures newly created economic value through production of goods and services in a specific county. The compilation of GCP is in accordance with international guidelines on estimation of regional gross domestic product. The GCP estimates are meant to address increased demand for county economic statistics such as size, growth rates, and structure (sectoral contribution) of the economies. The GCP analytics show that while some counties have a small contribution to the national GDP, they have greater potential for faster rate of growth and potential for catch-up with the dominant contributors.

Table 3.1: Laikipia Gross County Product by Economic Activity, 2013 – 2019

Economic Activities	At Current Prices, Ksh Million						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018**	2019**
Agriculture forestry and fishing	10,034	11,889	20,581	32,358	35,489	39,417	43,242
Mining and quarrying	81	90	109	118	117	135	135
manufacturing	554	589	644	714	706	691	735
Electricity supply	192	165	427	733	723	772	818
Water supply, waste collection	579	623	656	681	755	788	915
Construction	2,682	3,279	3,827	4,478	5,606	5,827	6,501
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	4,300	4,884	5,330	5,972	7,132	8,030	8,885
Transport and storage	3,888	4,837	5,263	5,599	5,904	7,232	8,306
Accommodation and food service activities	633	882	441	463	512	601	646
Information and communication	538	506	747	864	916	921	931
Financial and insurance activities	3,174	3,707	4,337	5,190	6,275	5,631	5,829
Real estate activities	3,255	3,617	4,086	4,551	4,913	6,259	6,753
Professional, technical and support services	466	499	528	568	605	602	652
Public administration and defence	3,777	4,406	4,741	5,535	6,006	5,388	6,351
Education	2,802	3,073	3,426	3,391	3,489	4,238	4,550
Human health and social work activities	1,090	996	1,146	1,412	1,697	1,742	1,943
Other service activities	676	768	864	932	1,014	1,135	1,250
FISIM ¹	(501)	(465)	(530)	(669)	(762)	(543)	(592)
Total	38,221	44,345	56,623	72,890	81,097	88,864	97,849

Source: Gross County Product 2019, KNBS

¹ FISIM - Financial Intermediation Indirectly measured - is a measure of production cost emanating from borrowing from financial institutions

** County Estimates

Table 3.2: Laikipia Gross County Product by Economic Activity, 2013 - 2019

Economic Activities	At Constant Prices, Ksh Million						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018**	2019**
Agriculture forestry and fishing	6,444	6,617	9,305	12,442	10,856	13,187	13,660
Mining and quarrying	65	74	83	91	97	98	101
manufacturing	441	453	469	481	482	464	478
Electricity supply	204	184	327	418	412	451	487
Water supply, waste collection	425	456	443	449	462	456	514
Construction	2,063	2,325	2,635	2,882	3,126	3,229	3,435
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	3,092	3,307	3,486	3,650	3,898	4,388	4,679
Transport and storage	2,183	2,328	2,488	2,627	2,675	3,404	3,668
Accommodation and food service activities	587	851	383	436	489	585	646
Information and communication	1,079	1,252	1,351	1,489	1,659	1,630	1,772
Financial and insurance activities	2,181	2,374	2,609	2,789	2,869	2,905	3,095
Real estate activities	2,556	2,695	2,875	3,102	3,284	4,008	4,222
Professional, technical and support services	385	397	407	427	444	424	444
Public administration and defence	2,573	2,717	2,796	3,094	3,180	3,352	3,622
Education	2,784	2,983	3,172	3,320	3,535	3,627	3,824
Human health and social work activities	918	735	776	906	1,101	1,078	1,141
Other service activities	521	547	573	596	626	655	689
FISIM ¹	(351)	(334)	(356)	(374)	(332)	(319)	(339)
Total	28,148	31,976	33,823	38,826	38,863	43,622	46,138

Source: Gross County Product 2019, KNBS

¹ FISIM - Financial Intermediation Indirectly measured - is a measure of production cost emanating from borrowing from financial institutions

** County Estimates

Table 3.3: Laikipia's Share of GDP by Economic Activity, 2013-2019

Economic Activities	Percent						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018**	2019**
Agriculture forestry and fishing	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mining and quarrying	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacturing	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Electricity supply	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Water supply, waste collection	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4
Construction	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Transport and storage	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accommodation and food service activities	1.1	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Information and communication	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Financial and insurance activities	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Real estate activities	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
Professional, technical and support services	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Public administration and defence	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Education	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Human health and social work activities	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Other service activities	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
FISIM	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Gross County Product	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1

Source: Gross County Product 2019, KNBS

** County Estimates

Table 3.4: Laikipia County Per Capita GCP, 2013-2019

Year	KSh						
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018**	2019**
Current Prices (Ksh)	84,112	94,157	116,046	144,134	154,840	176,045	188,695
Constant Price (Ksh)	61,943	63,618	69,318	76,775	74,205	86,417	88,974
Current Prices (Ksh) - daily	230	258	318	395	424	482	517
Constant Prices (Ksh) - daily	170	174	190	210	203	237	244

Source: Gross County Product 2019, KNBS

** County Estimates

Population and Vital Statistics

This section provides information on population and vital statistics by year, sex and constituency, and registration of births and deaths by place of occurrence in Laikipia County.

Notes and Definitions

Density:

Refers to a number of persons per square kilometre, obtained by dividing the enumerated persons in a given area by the size of the area.

Area:

Is the extent of a surface enclosed within a specified boundary, expressed in square kilometres. This excludes areas covered by water.

Place of Occurrence:

It is where birth or death occurs.

Births or Deaths Registered at Health Facilities: Refer to births or deaths that occur at a health facility and a notification is issued by a health worker at the facility.

Births or Deaths Registered outside Health Facilities:

Refers to births or deaths that occur at home and a notification is issued by an Assistant Chief.

Selected Age Groups:

Refers to special age groups e.g. Children under one year, children of school going age ECDE (3-5 years), Primary (6-13 years) and secondary (14-17 years), youth (18-35 years), Children (under 18 years), Voters or Adults (18+ years), Women of reproductive age (15-49 years), Active Labour force (15-64 years) and the elderly (65+ years).

Population Statistics

Table 4.1: County Population Distribution by Sex and Sub-County, 2019

SUB COUNTY	Number			Total
	Male	Female	Intersex	
Laikipia Central	47,888	47,705	1	95,594
Laikipia East	52,078	50,732	5	102,815
Laikipia North	18,067	18,116	1	36,184
Laikipia West	65,158	64,102	3	129,263
Nyahururu	76,249	78,447	8	154,704
Laikipia	259,440	259,102	18	518,560

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics- 2019 KPHC

Table 4.2: Population Distribution, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Sub-County, 2019

Sub County	Population ⁺	No of Households	Number
			Average HH size
Laikipia Central	95,281	30,372	3
Laikipia East	100,874	33,505	3
Laikipia North	35,870	7,752	5
Laikipia West	128,693	33,025	4
Nyahururu	153,161	44,617	3
Laikipia	513,879	149,271	3

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics- 2019 KPHC

+Excludes the special population (travelers, outdoor sleepers, individuals in hotels and lodges and persons in institutions).

Table 4.3: Population Distribution by Land Area and Density by Sub-County ,2019

Sub county	Population	Area in Sq Km	Number
			Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)
Laikipia Central	95,594	1,232.60	78
Laikipia East	102,815	1,539.00	67
Laikipia North	36,184	2,575.00	14
Laikipia West	129,263	3,372.20	38
Nyahururu	154,704	813.4	190
Laikipia	518,560	9,532.20	54

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics- 2019 KPHC

Table 4.4: County Population Distribution by Age Cohorts and Sex, 2019

Age	Number		
	Male	Female	Total
0-4	33,156	32,385	65,541
5-9	32,430	31,814	64,244
10-14	33,372	31,925	65,297
15-19	29,265	27,195	56,460
20-24	21,069	22,501	43,570
25-29	18,205	19,068	37,273
30-34	17,892	19,335	37,227
35-39	15,676	14,944	30,620
40-44	13,668	13,084	26,752
45-49	11,319	10,920	22,239
50-54	9,179	9,081	18,260
55-59	7,538	7,714	15,252
60-64	5,101	5,466	10,567
65-69	4,059	4,505	8,564
70-74	3,481	3,756	7,237
75-79	1,864	2,378	4,242
80+	2,163	3,029	5,192
Total	259,437	259,100	518,537

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics- 2019 KPHC

Table 4.5: County Population of Special Age Groups by Age Cohorts and Sex, 2019

Age Years	Number		
	2019		
	Male	Female	Total
Under 1	6,618	6,446	13,064
1-2	12,761	12,466	25,227
3-5	20,310	19,894	40,204
6-13	52,775	51,202	103,977
14-17	25,410	23,604	49,014
18-24	31,418	32,208	63,626
18-35	71,929	75,003	146,932
< 18	117,874	113,612	231,486
18 +	141,563	145,488	287,051
15-49	127,094	127,047	254,141
15-64	148,912	149,308	298,220
65 +	11,567	13,668	25,235

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics- 2019 KPHC

Vital Statistics

Table 4.6: Registered Births by Sex and Registration Centre, 2017-2019

Registration Centre	Number					
	2017		2018		2019*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nanyuki	2,221	2,067	2,951	2,749	2,739	2,620
Rumuruti	2,977	2,818	4,508	3,814	4,558	4,392
Sub Total	5,198	4,885	7,459	6,563	7,297	7,012
Total		10,083		14,022		14,309

Source: Civil Registration Services, Laikipia County

*Provisional



Table 4.7: Registered Births by Sex in Nanyuki, 2017-2019

	Number																	
	2017						2018						2019					
	Health facility		Home		Total		Health facility		Home		Total		Health facility		Home		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total male	Total female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total male	Total female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total Male	Total Female
January	106	90	7	6	113	96	233	193	8	5	241	198	181	208	5	3	186	211
February	162	137	10	3	172	140	197	178	11	4	208	182	346	308	5	3	351	311
March	141	157	30	17	171	174	254	239	6	11	260	250	271	252	3	2	274	254
April	190	168	7	11	197	179	289	248	4	2	293	250	173	176	3	2	176	178
May	223	229	3	2	226	231	197	178	11	4	208	182	178	189	11	15	189	204
June	190	178	22	26	212	204	234	214	2	3	236	217	184	186	63	48	247	234
July	135	132	21	26	156	158	234	246	2	4	236	250	176	137	7	9	183	146
August	125	122	27	19	152	141	204	239	9	10	213	249	218	195	23	11	241	206
September	127	129	22	28	149	157	279	238	2	7	281	245	172	134	14	8	186	142
October	150	125	14	14	164	139	314	270	9	11	323	281	261	247	8	6	269	253
November	212	190	7	8	219	198	219	205	2	1	221	206	228	267	9	8	237	275
December	274	236	16	14	290	250	227	235	4	4	231	239	193	196	7	10	200	206
Total	2,035	1,893	186	174	2,221	2,067	2,881	2,683	70	66	2,951	2,749	2,581	2,495	158	125	2,739	2,620
Grand Total	3,928		360		4,288		5,564		126		5,700		5,076		283		5,359	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 4.8: Registered Births by Sex in Rumuruti, 2017-2019

	Number																	
	2017						2018						2019*					
	Health facility		Home		Total		Health facility		Home		Total		Health facility		Home		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total Male	Total Female
January	84	76	13	28	97	104	274	247	20	29	294	276	377	350	11	8	388	358
February	86	90	17	17	103	107	403	411	24	33	427	444	348	349	13	13	361	362
March	76	84	16	24	92	108	306	274	19	18	325	292	403	391	9	12	412	403
April	179	231	13	11	192	242	276	236	11	14	287	250	463	458	6	11	469	469
May	352	358	22	24	374	382	383	354	25	24	408	378	501	390	17	18	518	408
June	148	131	16	17	164	148	290	251	14	3	304	254	267	286	5	5	272	291
July	252	216	11	9	263	227	454	435	20	2	474	437	222	209	9	11	231	220
August	237	182	18	13	255	195	384	384	20	9	404	393	245	249	6	6	251	255
September	169	156	25	26	194	182	373	384	23	16	396	400	440	429	12	9	452	438
October	295	273	23	9	318	282	344	284	12	7	356	291	420	366	4	5	424	371
November	323	254	14	9	337	263	452	433	7	8	459	441	361	350	4	6	365	356
December	569	555	19	23	588	578	375	304	19	16	394	320	410	451	5	10	415	461
Total	2,770	2,606	207	210	2,977	2,818	4,314	3,997	214	179	4,528	4,176	4,457	4,278	101	114	4,558	4,392
Grand Total	5,376		417		5,795		8,311		393		8,704		8,735		215		8,950	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 4.9: Main Causes of Deaths by Sex in Laikipia County, 2017

Age	Gender	Sudden death	Pneumonia	Cancer	Aids	Tuberculosis	Diabetes	Septicemia	Hypertension	Anaemia	Other accidents	Other causes	Number	
													Total	
Under 1	Male	7	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	11	31
	Female	5	19	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	11	38
1 to 4	Male	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	11
	Female	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	9
5 to 14	Male	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	11
	Female	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	7
15 to 24	Male	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	15	21
	Female	1	2	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	15
25 to 34	Male	4	0	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	22	38
	Female	0	3	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	26
35 to 44	Male	10	1	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	2	5	28	52
	Female	6	7	5	13	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	43
45 to 54	Male	5	6	12	9	6	0	2	1	0	0	2	22	65
	Female	4	4	9	8	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	6	39
55 to 74	Male	14	6	28	8	6	9	2	2	4	4	1	40	120
	Female	9	5	16	11	3	8	3	5	4	0	0	35	99
over 75	Male	16	9	9	1	1	5	5	8	0	1	1	30	85
	Female	12	6	6	1	1	7	11	6	0	1	1	38	89
Total	Male	60	37	51	30	18	15	9	11	11	15	177	434	
	Female	40	49	37	46	10	17	17	14	6	10	119	365	
Grand Total		100	86	88	76	28	32	26	25	17	25	296	799	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 4.10: Main Causes of Deaths by Sex in Laikipia County, 2018

Age	Gender	Sudden death	Pneumonia	Cancer	Aids	Tuberculosis	Diabetes	Septicemia	Hypertension	Anaemia	Other accidents	Other causes	Number	
													Total	
Under 1	Male	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	11
	Female	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12
1 to 4	Male	2	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	10
	Female	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9
5 to 14	Male	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	8
	Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4
15 to 24	Male	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	14
	Female	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	11
25 to 34	Male	6	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	10	27
	Female	2	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	16
35 to 44	Male	5	1	3	5	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	28
	Female	1	1	2	4	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	4	21
45 to 54	Male	0	2	3	5	2	2	0	0	3	8	1	3	29
	Female	3	5	6	10	0	0	1	3	3	5	3	3	39
55 to 74	Male	14	5	14	1	3	1	1	9	4	11	14	77	
	Female	11	0	7	0	3	2	1	15	4	6	5	54	
over 75	Male	15	5	6	0	0	2	4	7	0	3	19	61	
	Female	23	15	5	0	0	5	3	12	5	5	18	91	
Total	Male	48	27	26	14	14	6	6	20	20	25	60	266	
	Female	50	30	20	20	6	7	5	33	19	24	43	257	
Grand Total		98	57	46	34	20	13	11	53	39	49	103	523	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 4.11: Causes of Deaths by Sex in Laikipia County, 2019

Age	Gender	Sudden death	Pneumonia	Cancer	Aids	Tuberculosis	Diabetes	Septicemia	Hypertension	Anemia	Other accidents	Other causes	Number	
													Total	
Under 1	Male	7	11	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	14	37
	Female	1	11	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	14	31
1 to 4	Male	1	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	44
	Female	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	34	
5 to 14	Male	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	35	46	
	Female	3	11	0	1	1	0	3	6	4	3	22	54	
15 to 24	Male	4	4	1	5	4	0	1	0	1	6	38	64	
	Female	2	2	0	2	1	4	5	6	1	2	30	55	
25 to 34	Male	6	5	1	3	4	4	1	2	1	1	50	78	
	Female	4	4	6	10	5	1	0	15	5	4	60	114	
35 to 44	Male	12	4	9	5	10	1	7	0	0	3	58	109	
	Female	3	4	13	11	2	0	1	34	5	2	47	122	
45 to 54	Male	6	7	12	5	9	3	6	5	2	7	72	134	
	Female	1	5	20	6	5	6	0	10	1	2	51	107	
55 to 74	Male	18	64	40	11	13	14	6	21	3	13	108	311	
	Female	15	11	32	10	18	17	3	26	3	5	114	254	
over 75	Male	29	31	30	1	2	10	5	15	4	4	90	221	
	Female	40	31	25	2	1	11	10	36	2	0	106	264	
Total	Male	86	152	94	32	44	32	26	43	14	36	485	1,044	
	Female	74	91	96	42	34	39	25	133	23	22	456	1,035	
	Grand Total		160	243	190	74	78	71	51	176	37	58	941	2,079

Source: Civil Registration Services, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 4.12: Deaths by Place of Occurrence Registered in Nanyuki, 2017-2019

Months	Number					
	2017		2018		2019*	
	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Home
January	44	19	51	13	42	34
February	27	12	50	22	35	26
March	23	26	52	24	55	7
April	57	16	39	23	43	38
May	70	26	49	34	70	31
June	37	13	69	12	2	20
July	44	24	68	21	42	19
August	35	64	38	30	49	29
September	28	24	63	28	37	59
October	30	15	65	33	30	25
November	48	35	51	13	49	11
December	52	28	60	30	27	33
Total	495	302	655	283	481	332
Grand Total		797		938		813

Source: Civil Registration Services, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 4.13: Deaths by place of occurrence registered in Rumuruti, 2017-2019

Months	Number					
	2017		2018		2019*	
	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Home
January	27	49	56	54	46	46
February	8	60	86	50	72	60
March	14	78	60	49	79	44
April	23	42	64	45	45	26
May	78	65	63	61	51	34
June	42	41	86	63	69	58
July	48	62	93	70	23	33
August	54	74	80	37	48	35
September	11	77	92	41	76	91
October	63	55	56	60	60	46
November	88	44	74	49	62	49
December	70	52	54	39	65	48
Total	526	699	864	618	696	570
Grand Total	1,225		1,482		1,266	

Source: Civil Registration Service, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 4.14: Deaths by place of occurrence in Laikipia County, 2017-2019

Months	Number					
	2017		2018		2019*	
	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Home	Hospital	Home
January	71	68	107	67	88	80
February	35	72	136	72	107	86
March	37	104	112	73	134	51
April	80	58	103	68	88	64
May	148	91	112	95	121	65
June	79	54	155	75	71	78
July	92	86	161	91	65	52
August	89	138	118	67	97	64
September	39	101	155	69	113	150
October	93	70	121	93	90	71
November	136	79	125	62	111	60
December	122	80	114	69	92	81
Total	2,137	283	1,519	901	1177	902
Grand Total	2,420		2,420		2,079	

Source: Civil Registration Services, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Labour

This section provides data on employment, labour disputes and workplace and accidents.

Wage Employment Statistics

Table 5.1: Public Sector Wage Employment by Sector, 2017-2019

Category	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
National Government Employees	-	600	525
County Government Employees(Permanent)	1,840	1,781	1,593
County Government (Contract Staff)	-	243	273
County Government Interns	-	104	105
County Government ECDE Teachers	-	793	793
County Government Casuals	-	233	1,167
Parastatals Employees (Permanent/Contract)	-	411	800
Parastatals Employees (Casuals)	-	167	226
TSC Primary Schools Teachers	3,945	4,294	4,395
TSC Secondary Schools Teachers	1,647	1,639	1,649
Total	7,432	10,265	11,526

Source: Labour office, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 5.2: Number of County Government Staff by Department, 2019

Terms of Services	Infrastructure	Administration	Agriculture	Finance	Health	Trade	Water	Education	Totals	Percentage
Permant and Pensonable	85	191	187	97	828	33	80	92	1,593	50
Contract	-	25	1	179	66	1	-	-	272	37
Intern	12	19	13	24	8	13	13	3	105	9
Casual	-	4	10	-	191	-	240	722	1,167	3
Development Partners	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	42	1
Totals	97	239	211	300	1,135	47	333	817	3,179	100

Table 5.3: Number of County Government Staff by Gender and Persons with Disabilities, 2019

Gender	Infrastructure	Administration	Agriculture	Finance	Health	Trade	Water	Education	Totals	Percentage
Male	74	145	133	160	394	21	176	76	1179	37.1
Female	23	94	78	140	741	26	157	741	2000	62.9
Totals	97	239	211	300	1135	47	333	817	3179	100
Persons with Disability	0	1	0	4	12	0	0	3	20	

Source: CPSB, County Government of Laikipia

Table 5.4: Number of County Government Staff Highest Level of Education, 2019.

	Infrastructure	Administration	Agriculture	Finance	Health	Trade	Water	Education	Total
PHD	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Masters	2	7	9	7	19	3	2	20	69
Bachelors	16	46	47	75	128	21	14	168	515
Diploma	19	30	43	55	645	13	12	376	1,193
Certificate	24	23	60	28	143	3	8	142	431
Secondary	17	66	32	125	115	7	58	89	509
Primary	11	36	9	4	36	0	89	22	207
No Certificate	8	31	11	5	49	0	150	0	254
Total	97	239	211	300	1135	47	333	817	3,179
Staff with Professional Certificate	42	92	68	83	366	15	45	80	791

Source: CPSB, County Government of Laikipia

Table 5.5: Number of County Government Staff by Age Cohorts, 2019

Age Analysis	Infrastructures	Administration	Agriculture	Finance	Health	Trade	Water	Education	Totals
<20 yrs	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	6
20 yrs - 24 yrs	2	12	5	49	45	3	18	24	158
25 yrs - 29 yrs	16	39	10	74	198	15	36	102	490
30 yrs - 34 yrs	14	36	9	60	214	5	53	118	509
35 yrs - 39 yrs	11	17	17	28	141	3	54	129	400
40 yrs - 44 yrs	6	19	17	28	87	6	39	151	353
45 yrs - 49 yrs	10	29	13	22	119	7	41	123	364
50 yrs - 54 yrs	15	44	46	18	161	6	47	88	425
55 yrs - 60 yrs	23	41	94	20	165	2	36	79	460
>60 yrs	0	1	0	0	3	0	9	1	14
Total	97	239	211	300	1135	47	333	817	3179

Source: CPSB, County Government of Laikipia

Table 5.6: County Government Staff Monthly Gross Salaries by Department, 2019.

Department	Amount (KSh)			
	Interns	Casuals	P&P/ Contract	Totals
Infrastruture	150,000.00	-	4,647,305.00	4,797,305.00
Administraton	237,500.00	72,997.00	14,440,841.00	14,751,338.00
Agriculture	162,500.00	144,526.00	13,553,255.00	13,860,281.00
Finance	300,000.00	-	12,157,555.00	12,457,555.00
Health	100,000.00	5,556,202.00	106,164,605.00	111,820,807.00
Trade	162,500.00	-	2,348,679.00	2,511,179.00
Water	162,500.00	2,992,711.32	7,751,674.32	10,906,885.64
Education	37,500.00	7,045,843.00	12,661,815.00	19,745,158.00
Totals	1,312,500.00	15,812,279.32	173,725,729.32	190,850,508.64

Source: CPSB, County Government of Laikipia

The County Government of Laikipia general staff meeting



Table 5.7: Distribution of Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019

Sub-County/Sex1	Total	Number			
		Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
Kenya	41,235,190	19,677,401	21,621	18,927,688	8,943
Male	20,317,126	9,789,958	1,478,110	9,044,491	4,456
Female	20,916,821	9,886,838	1,142,914	9,882,589	4,480
Laikipia	448,546	239,295	21,564	187,649	38
Male	222,942	119,077	12,545	91,302	18
Female	225,593	120,213	9,017	96,343	20
Laikipia Central	84,945	47,406	3,224	34,303	12
Male	42,416	23,707	2,019	16,688	2
Female	42,529	23,699	1,205	17,615	10
Laikipia East	88,749	46,308	6,409	36,024	8
Male	44,501	24,370	3,483	16,642	6
Female	44,243	21,935	2,926	19,380	2
Laikipia North	29,383	16,029	1,401	11,952	1
Male	14,627	7,767	801	6,059	-
Female	14,755	8,261	600	5,893	1
Laikipia West	110,186	58,975	4,973	46,223	15
Male	55,278	29,323	2,993	22,952	10
Female	54,905	29,652	1,978	23,270	5
Nyahururu	135,283	70,577	5,557	59,147	2
Male	66,120	33,910	3,249	28,961	-
Female	69,161	36,666	2,308	30,185	2

Source : KPHC 2019

Table 5.8: Distribution of Urban Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019

Sub-County/Sex	Total	Number			
		Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
Kenya	12,783,831	5,803,977	1,337,661	5,638,413	3,780
Male	6,282,451	3,163,985	685,431	2,431,126	1,909
Female	6,500,852	2,639,726	652,431	3,207,105	1,868
Laikipia	108,748	55,901	8,380	44,454	13
Male	52,814	29,058	4,350	19,396	10
Female	55,930	26,840	4,029	25,058	3
Laikipia Central	23,559	12,115	1,501	9,942	1
Male	11,164	6,127	839	4,198	-
Female	12,395	5,988	662	5,744	1
Laikipia East	34,578	17,612	3,134	13,824	8
Male	17,347	9,987	1,568	5,786	6
Female	17,229	7,623	1,566	8,038	2
Laikipia North	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-
Laikipia West	12,422	6,085	1,173	5,160	4
Male	6,158	3,209	615	2,330	4
Female	6,263	2,876	557	2,830	-
Nyahururu	38,189	20,089	2,572	15,528	-
Male	18,145	9,735	1,328	7,082	-
Female	20,043	10,353	1,244	8,446	-

Source : KPHC 2019

Youth working on a road in Nyahururu under the civil works programme of county government of Laikipia



Table 5.9 Distribution of Rural Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County, 2019

Sub-County/Sex	Total	Number			
		Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
Kenya	28,451,359	13,873,424	1,283,497	13,289,275	51,633
Male	14,034,674	6,625,973	792,679	6,613,473	2,549
Female	14,415,967	7,247,112	490,761	6,675,484	2,612
Laikipia	339,798	183,394	13,184	143,195	25
Male	170,128	90,019	8,195	71,906	8
Female	169,663	93,373	4,988	71,285	17
Laikipia Central	61,386	35,291	1,723	24,361	11
Male	31,252	17,580	1,180	12,490	2
Female	30,134	17,711	543	11,871	9
Laikipia East	54,171	28,696	3,275	22,200	-
Male	27,154	14,383	1,915	10,856	-
Female	27,014	14,312	1,360	11,342	-
Laikipia North	29,383	16,029	1,401	11,952	1
Male	14,627	7,767	801	6,059	-
Female	14,755	8,261	600	5,893	1
Laikipia West	97,764	52,890	3,800	41,063	11
Male	49,120	26,114	2,378	20,622	6
Female	48,642	26,776	1,421	20,440	5
Nyahururu	97,094	50,488	2,985	43,619	2
Male	47,975	24,175	1,921	21,879	-
Female	49,118	26,313	1,064	21,739	2

Source : KPHC 2019

Table 5.10 Monthly Registration of Job Seekers, 2017-2019

Year	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
January	93	87	92
February	54	66	75
March	18	70	67
April	-	40	56
May	58	33	47
June	64	18	23
July	39	74	63
August	-	63	78
September	35	83	90
October	58	88	69
November	58	52	60
December	14	29	35
Total	491	703	755

Source: Labour office, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 5.11: Placement of Job Seekers 2017-2019

Year	Number								
	Applicants Placed			Permanent			Casual		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2017	857	93	950	-	-	-	857	93	950
2018	1,413	125	1,538	-	-	-	1,413	125	1,538
2019*	920	63	983	0	0	0	920	63	983

Source: Labour office, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Youth working on Nanyuki Wholesale Market road under the civil works programme of county government of Laikipia



Youth working on a road in Nyahururu under the civil works programme of county government of Laikipia



Money and Banking

This section presents data on Financial Institutions.

Notes and Definitions

Banks:

These are organizations where people and businesses can invest or borrow money and exchange foreign currency.

Insurance Companies :

A business that provides coverage, in the form of compensation resulting from loss, damages, injury, treatment or hardship in exchange for premium payments

Micro Finance institutions :

These are organizations that offer financial services to low income populations. They include deposit and non-deposit taking financial institutions.

Forex Bureau:

An over-the-counter market where buyers and sellers conduct foreign exchange transactions.

Kenyan currency notes



Table 6.1: Financial Institutions, 2017- 2019

Sub-County	Number														
	2017				2018					2019*					
	Banks	Saccos	Insurance Companies	Micro Finance	Banks	Saccos	Insurance Companies	Micro Finance	ATMs	Banks	Saccos	Insurance Companies	Micro Finance	No. of ATMs	
Laikipia East	16	63	15	4	15	64	15	4	25	15	71	15	4	25	
Laikipia West	10	38	19	4	10	42	19	4	14	10	43	19	4	14	
Laikipia North	-	11	-	-	-	18	-	-	0	-	18	-	-	0	
Total	26	112	34	8	25	124	34	8	39	25	132	34	8	39	

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning, Laikipia County Government

*Provisional

Table 6.2: AFC Loan Approvals and Advances in Laikipia County, 2017- 2019

Value Chain	Amount (KSH)		
	2017	2018	2019
Livestock Dairy Loan	5,131,500	11,128,500	31,213,000
Livestock Beef Cattle Loan	85,098,525	16,419,880	74,454,395
Livestock Shoats/Poultry Loan	2,047,000	4,046,000	7,349,300
Seasonal Crop Loan	1,247,500	10,906,000	13,800,540
Horticultural Crop Loan	15,721,500	5,134,400	8,743,000
Permanent Crop Loan	-	699,500	1,498,500
Commodity/Livestock Trading Loan	369,500	249,500	2,038,000
Farm Infrastructure Loan	42,876,280	3,787,080	9,999,000
Grand Totals	152,491,805	52,370,860	149,095,735

Source: AFC Nanyuki Branch

Table 6.3: SACCO Loans Advanced, 2017- 2019

	Amount (KSH)		
	2017	2018	2019
Laikipia North	134,664,300	147,321,652	151,794,735
Laikipia East	1,362,734,010	1,500,245,531	1,625,633,428
Laikipia west	137,544,221	186,752,969	223,702,301
Grand Totals	1,634,942,531	1,834,320,152	2,001,130,464

Source: Department of Trade, Cooperatives and Enterprise Development Nanyuki Branch

Table 6.4: County Insurance Premium, 2017- 2019

	Amount in KES '000s'					
	YEAR ENDED 31.12.2017		YEAR ENDED 31.12.2018		YEAR ENDED 31.12.2019	
	Laikipia	National	Laikipia	National	Laikipia	National
General Business	337,279.90	119,394,138	354,286.65	127,322,953.80	-	-
Life Business	396,663.91	79,143,217.51	105,381.74	87,337,174.79	-	-
Total	733,943.80	198,537,355.50	459,668.40	214,660,128.60	-	-
% of Total	0.37	100	0.21	100	-	-

Source: Insurance Authority of Kenya

Public Finance

This section provides details of the County government's revenue and expenditure. It also includes funds transferred to the county under CDF allocation by constituency and National Government Affirmative Action Fund (NGAAF).

Notes and Definitions

County Government Revenue includes funds received from the National Government, conditional grants and county own resources.

Expenditures are development and recurrent expenses incurred by the county government.

NGAAF are funds allocated to county through the office of the county women representative.

County Government Revenue and Expenditure Statistics

Table 7.1: County Revenue by Source 2017/18 -2019/20

	KSh (Million)		
Funds	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
National Government Revenue Allocation	4,499.8	4,113.4	4,177.8
County Local Revenue	500.0	800.0	1,006.9
Grants	706.7	970.8	759.0
Balances b/f	-	238.6	-
Total	5,706.5	6,122.8	5,943.7

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning, County Government of Laikipia

* Provisional

CDF Funds Allocation Statistics

Table 7.2: NGCDF and NGAAF Allocation by Constituency, 2017/18-2019/20

	KSh (000)		
County/Constituency	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20*
Laikipia West	86,810.3	109,040.9	137,367.7
Laikipia East	86,810.3	109,040.9	137,367.7
Laikipia North	86,810.3	109,040.9	137,367.7
Laikipia (NGAAF)	20,117.9	19,533.6	18,591.0
Total	280,548.9	346,656.2	430,694.1

Source: NGCDF and NGAAF Offices, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 7.3: Development and Recurrent Expenditure 2017/18- 2018/19

KSh (Million)

Vote	2017/18*						2018/19*					
	Development		Recurrent		Total		Development		Recurrent		Total	
	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure	Approved Estimate	Expenditure
County administration and public service	77.1	27.7	2,685.3	2,725.9	2,762.3	2,753.7	68.9	63.1	2,735.6	2,748.3	2,804.5	2,811.4
Finance, Economic planning and the county Development	497.0	295.2	201.2	178.0	698.2	473.1	936.5	914.7	437.8	264.7	1,374.3	1,179.4
Medical Services and Public Health	314.7	355.9	231.6	210.6	546.3	566.5	583.2	482.2	255.6	282.7	838.8	764.9
Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	104.9	65.2	42.0	36.5	146.9	101.7	309.5	66.5	43.3	26.1	352.8	92.6
Lands, Housing and Urban Development	293.5	115.8	40.7	31.8	334.2	147.5	433.8	201.0	67.0	26.1	500.8	227.1
Education, ICT and Social Services	57.6	6.2	95.0	92.1	152.7	98.2	116.9	17.6	78.5	77.3	195.4	94.9
Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives	104.7	78.6	42.4	39.2	147.1	117.8	135.0	66.2	16.5	16.8	151.5	83.0
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	166.0	113.5	31.6	28.0	197.6	141.5	211.5	169.9	22.2	20.4	233.7	190.3
County assembly	27.7	27.1	453.0	446.5	480.7	473.6	6.9	2.0	469.3	469.2	476.2	471.2
Total	1,643.2	1,085.1	3,822.8	3,788.5	5,466.0	4,873.6	2,802.2	1,983.2	4,125.8	3,931.7	6,928.0	5,914.9

Source: Department of Finance and Economic Planning, County Government of Laikipia

* Provisional

County Revenue Collection Statistics

Table 7.4: Revenue Collection by Revenue Sources 2016/17-2018/19**

KSh (000)

Item	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*
Land Rates	51,612.3	45,349.2	110,341.0
Single business permit	63,328.6	81,767.7	82,305.5
Cesses	26,355.3	24,065.5	24,792.0
Plot Rents	16,629.6	9,075.8	7,873.3
Miscellaneous Fees and Charges	30,093.9	5,273.0	5,758.0
Various Fees	-	4,073.5	4,495.1
County Natural Resources Exploitation	30,564.1	45,767.2	83,956.5
Market/Trade Centre Fee	7,674.4	10,440.8	13,694.3
Vehicle Parking Fee	51,692.9	54,741.1	71,375.3
Housing Estates Monthly Rent	20,503.2	25,603.1	17,668.6
Social Premises Use Charges	-	175.7	157.5
School Fees	-	139.1	86.1
Public Health Services	9,377.6	249.0	1.0
Public Health Facilities Operations	-	10,240.7	6,954.0
Slaughter Houses Administration	6,740.0	9,614.1	12,852.8
Technical Services Fees	12,163.6	12,790.0	29,336.3
External Services Fees	2,382.2	3,138.1	4,229.2
Liquor Licences	-	2,380.0	25,337.8
Hospitals	139,648.9	263,580.0	314,555.9
Total	468,766.5	608,463.8	815,770.2

Source: Laikipia County Revenue Board, County Government of Laikipia

* Provisional

** There was re-classification after 2017/18 and the Cess figures exclude sand cess

Trade and Commerce

The section provides data on the licensed businesses within the County

Notes and Definitions

Data presented comprise of registered businesses, permits paid and penalties

Single Business Permit:

The permit allows for the conduct of business or trade within the county. The permits are issued by the County Governments. All single business permits expire at the end of every year and there is a period within which renewal must be done.

Table 8.1: Licensed Business Establishments by Economic Activity and Constituency, 2018 - 2019

Economic Activities	2018				2019*				Number
	Laikipia East	Laikipia North	Laikipia West	COUNTY	Laikipia East	Laikipia North	Laikipia West	COUNTY	
	Accommodation & food service activities	283	129	459	871	1,254	322	1,629	3,205
Administrative and support service activities	-	4	-	4	9	7	5	21	
Agriculture, Forestry and fishing	173	22	146	341	138	45	375	558	
Arts, entertainment and recreation	-	-	-	-	53	26	106	185	
Construction	37	-	-	37	9	0	35	44	
Education	172	27	319	518	45	5	88	138	
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4	-	-	4	1	0	1	2	
Financial and insurance activities	147	28	66	241	117	5	343	465	
Human health and social work activities	93	-	-	93	57	6	61	124	
Information and communication	-	-	-	-	74	0	81	155	
Manufacturing	317	16	115	448	6	0	8	14	
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	1	1	4	1	26	31	
Other service activities	471	147	1,390	2,008	464	169	1,549	2,182	
Professional, scientific and technical activities	262	10	242	514	738	31	705	1,474	
Real estate activities	67	-	78	145	12	1	78	91	
Transportation and storage	76	-	228	304	76	30	101	207	
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	-	-	1	1	0	1	2	
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles	5,233	417	3,795	9,445	5,228	529	6,191	11,948	
Total	7,336	800	6,839	14,975	8,286	1,177	11,383	20,846	

Source: Revenue Department, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Economic Activities presented according to the International Standard Industrial Classification-ISIC

Table 8.2: Cesses by Volume and Amounts, 2017/18- 2018/2019

Cesses	Units of Measurement	Quantity	2017/2018		2018/2019*	
			Quantity	Amount (Ksh)	Quantity	Amount (Ksh)
Wheat & Maize	No. of Tonnes	-	1,600,985	-	3,982,275	
Fruit & Veg / Produce	No. of Tonnes	-	3,705,989	-	5,186,940	
Log	No. of Lorries	600	180,000	872	261,600	
Charcoal	No. of Lorries	-	281,039	-	4,450	
Cattle	No. of Cattle	60,992	18,297,604	47,323	14,197,010	
Sand, Gravel and Ballast	No. of Tonnes	162,672	24,400,731	353,455	53,018,216	
Shoats	No. of Shoats**	-	-	12,885	1,159,680	
Total			48,466,348		77,810,171	

Source: Revenue Department, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

**There was re-classification after 2017/18

A Nanyuki entrepreneur applying final touches on a hospital bed before delivery to Nanyuki Teaching and Referral Hospital



Tourism

Table 9.1: Hotels by Classification, Bed and Conference Capacity, 2017-2019

Class	Year	Number				
		5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	Not classified
Hotels	2017	1	1	2	3	29
	2018	1	1	3	3	32
	2019	2	1	3	3	94
Bed Capacity	2017	20	112	406	94	432
	2018	20	112	406	110	685
	2019	220	112	406	110	1,134
Conference Capacity	2017	-	40	200	200	1,555
	2018	-	40	200	200	1,555
	2019	250	40	1,000	200	2,475

Source: Department of Tourism, County Government of Laikipia

* Provisional

Table 9.2: Hotels Bed Capacity by Constituency, 2017-2019

Constituency	Number					
	2017		2018		2019*	
	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity	Hotels	Bed Capacity
Laikipia East	18	615	19	665	33	1,072
Laikipia West	7	310	7	310	37	521
Laikipia North	11	139	14	158	33	389
Total	36	1,064	40	1,133	103	1,982

Source: Department of Tourism, County Government Laikipia

* Provisional

Table 9.3: Visitor Arrival to Thomson Falls by Country of origin 2017-2019

	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Kenya	118,915	129,617	187,909
Uganda	6	9	6
Tanzania	5	7	5
North Africa	6	9	6
Central & Eastern Africa	4	6	4
West Africa	-	-	-
South Africa	13	17	12
United Kingdom	530	726	499
Germany	347	476	327
France	184	252	173
Italy	81	111	76
Switzerland	6	9	6
Scandinavia	-	-	-
Other Europe	3,531	4,837	3,326
U.S.A	948	1,299	893
Canada	189	259	178
Other America	1,100	1,507	1,036
Japan	48	65	45
India	1,091	1,495	1,028
China	502	688	473
Middle East	303	414	285
Other Asia	-	-	-
Australia & New Zealand	24	33	23
All Other Countries	8,070	11,056	7,602
Total	135,903	152,890	203,912

Source: Department of Tourism, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 9.4: Visitors by Tourists Attractions, 2017 – 2019

Year	Attractions	Number		
		Kenyans	Non-Kenyans	Total
2017	Thomson Falls	118,915	16,988	135,903
2018		129,617	23,273	152,890
2019*		187,909	14,644	203,912

Source: Department of Tourism, County Government Laikipia

*Provisional



Agriculture

This section provides information on agro-ecological zones, land potential by selected sub-counties, type of crops grown, the total area cropped, amount produced and their value. It also gives information on average retail prices for farm inputs, acreage under irrigation by type of crop grown.

Notes and Definitions

High potential:

Clay-loam soil with sufficient manure and good drainage

Medium potential:

Sandy-loam soil with high drainage

Low potential:

Sandy soil with very high drainage and low manure content

Agro-Ecological Zones (AEZ):

Refers to the division of an area of land into smaller units, which have similar characteristics related to land suitability, potential production and environmental impact. The zone groups are temperature belts defined according to the maximum temperature limits within which the main crops in Kenya can flourish.

Reporting period:

The data is reported on calendar year as opposed to seasonal basis. Therefore, for crops where planting and harvesting may take place

more than once in the year, the production data is aggregated to get the annual data

Agricultural Area:

Refers to area under the crop or the area harvested. For a particular crop, the area reported is on what has been harvested

Arable land:

Is the land under temporary agricultural crops (multiple-cropped areas are counted only once), temporary meadows and pastures (for less than five years), land under market and kitchen gardens, barnyards, and land temporarily fallow (for less than five years). The abandoned land resulting from shifting cultivation is not included in this category. Data for "Arable land" are not meant to indicate the amount of land that is potentially cultivable.

Crop production:

Refers to the actual harvested production from the field and excludes threshing losses and that part of crop not harvested for any reason.

Farm gate Prices:

The value of production given in this report uses farm gate prices as the basis of valuation of the production from the county. Farm gate price is the price paid to farmer at the farm level and hence excludes margins on transport.

Table 10.1: Agro-Ecological Zones for the County, 2017-2019

Zone	Description	Sub-county/Wards	Dominant Enterprises
UH 2-3 (Upper Highland-Sub Humid)	Rainfall is over 1000mm/year. Temperature ranges from 19C to 25C. Soils are well drained, fertile with a lot of humic materials. Altitude is over 2100m ASL	Laikipia West: Igwamiti, Githiga	Dairy, Beans, Maize, Wheat, Irish potato, fish farming.
Low Highlands LH 1-5	Rainfall ranges from 700C to 1000mm/year and erratic. Soils are moderately well drained with less humic materials. Temperatures ranges from 15C to 25C. Altitude is between 1500-2100 M ASL	Laikipia East - Ngobit, Umande, Nanyuki, Thingithu. Laikipia West - Igwamiti, Marmanet, Githiga	Maize, Wheat, Dairy, Beans, Fish farming, Sunflower, Barley
UM5 - UM6 (Upper Midlands Zones)	Rainfall ranges from 500mm to 700mm/yea and erratic. Soils are not well drained with less humic materials. Temperature ranges from 15C to 28C. High evaporation	Laikipia East - Segera, Nanyuki, Tigithi Laikipia West - Rumuruti, Salama Laikipia North - Mukogodo East	Beef farming, Sorghum, Hay, Millet
LM3 - LM5 (Lower Midlands)	Rainfall ranges from 400mm to 500mm /year. Temperature ranges from 15C to over 28C. Soils are shallow and poor in fertility. High evaporation. Altitude is around 1500m m ASL. High evaporation	Laikipia North - Mukogodo West, Mukogodo East, Segera, Sosian	Ranching, Beef farming and Sisal

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

Figure 3: Map of Agro-Ecological Zones

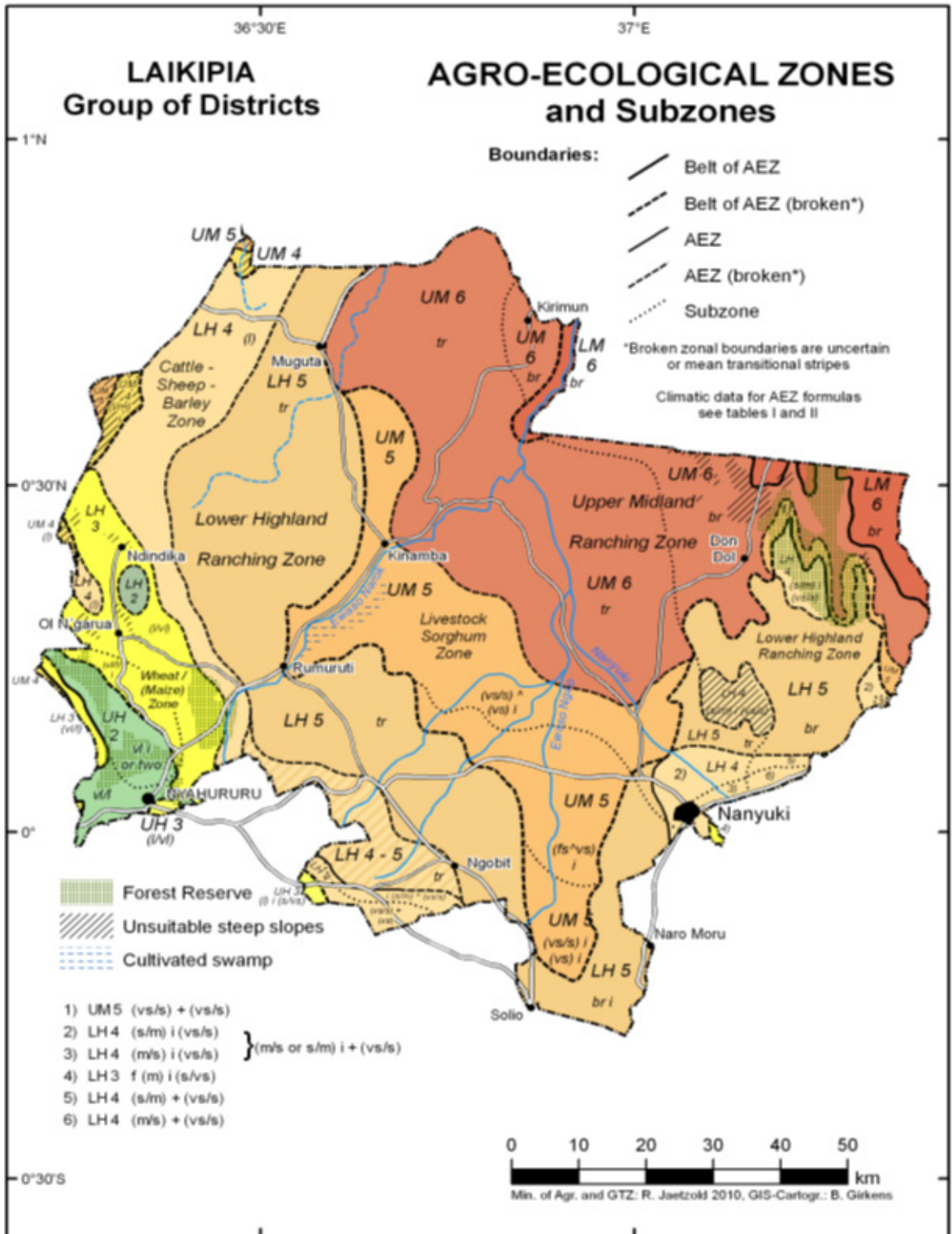


Table 10.2: Land Potential by Area and Constituency, 2019

Sub-County	2018					2019					Hectares
	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	All Other Land	Total	High Potential (Ha)	Medium Potential (Ha)	Low Potential (Ha)	All Other Land	Total (Ha)	
	Laikipia East	87,420	4,360	10,470	42,570	144,820	87,420	4,360	10,470	42,570	144,820
Laikipia West	184,560	42,952	13,895	16,543	257,950	184,560	42,952	13,895	16,543	257,950	
Laikipia North	65,874	154,750	288,658	34,148	543,430	255,874	54,750	228,658	4,148	543,430	
Total	337,854	202,062	313,023	93,261	946,200	337,854	102,062	253,023	63,261	946,200	

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

Table 10.3: Area Cropped, Production and Value for Major Crops, 2017-2019

Crop	2017			2018			2019*		
	AREA (Ha)	Production	Yield/Ha	AREA (Ha)	Production	Yield/Ha	AREA (Ha)	Production	Yield/Ha
		(MT)	(MT)		(MT)	(MT)		(MT)	
Food Crops									
Maize	39,678	102,932	2.59	44,312	127,618	2.88	44,569	129,535	2.90
Beans	23,265	31,873	1.37	20,118	27,562	1.37	21,005	27,845	1.30
Wheat	6,896	11,378	1.65	7,925	14,265	1.80	7,992	15,112	1.80
Irish Potato	2,208	20,932	9.48	2,399	26,389	11.00	2,442	27,044	11.00
Sorghum	285	322	1.13	827	976	1.18	875	997	1.13
Cash Crops									
Coffee	78	79	0.97	79	77	0.98	79	78	0.98

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 10.4: Acreage Under Irrigation by Type of Crop grown, 2017-2019

Crop	Hectares		
	2017**	2018	2019*
Tomatoes	2,375	2,528	2,673
Onions	91	234	262
Cabbages	316	365	380
Kales	245	252	265
Spinach	147	125	134
Snow peas	145	67	72
Melons	82	44	42
Brinjals	4	5	5
Sweet Pepper	5	7	6
French Beans	65	84	87
Butter Nuts	25	12	15
Chillies	25	28	25
Okra	2	2	2
Baby Corn	-	5	5
Total	3,527	3,758	3,973

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

**2017 data was an estimate

Table 10.5: Horticultural Production and Value by Crop, 2017-2019

Crop	2017			2018			2019*		
	Area (Ha)	Quantity (Ton)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Quantity (Ton)	Value (KSh '000')	Area (Ha)	Quantity (Ton)	Value (KSh '000')
Fruits									
Pineapples	24	552	22,080	27	621	37,260	29	652	37,546
Avocado	39	429	34,320	47	517	41,360	54	537	41,724
Pawpaw	22	264	13,200	28	336	16,800	29	347	16,928
Banana	27	675	27,000	34	850	34,000	34	864	34,620
Macadamia nuts	12	36	5,400	12	36	5,400	12	42	5,447
Oranges	37	740	29,600	38	760	30,400	39	774	30,870
Lemons	13	195	5,850	13	195	5,850	15	208	5,946
Mango	37	555	27,750	48	720	36,000	52	741	36,374
Passion fruit	33	495	29,700	34	510	30,600	37	532	30,705
Tree Tomato	39	585	35,100	47	705	42,300	56	804	42,960
Water Melons	22	550	19,250	24	600	21,000	23	612	21,526
Straw berries	2	12	1200	3	18	1800	4	24	1876
Vegetables									
Cabbages	316	9785	29,084	365	10742	31,928	392	11241	32,240
Onion bulbs	91	628	18,982	125	905	27,534	155	1,215	28,115
Spinach	147	4,398	65,970	184	5,674	85,110	192	5,920	85,920
Courgettes	31	854	9,076	29	805	16,100	28	817	16,210
Snow peas	145	206	866	157	278	1,660	165	392	1,702
Garden peas	286	265	17,790	307	335	33,500	326	346	33,601
Shallots	37	1304	932	45	1378	984	42	1366	976
Capsicum	35	321	4,790	42	368	7,360	45	381	7,392
French beans	46	176	14,877	86	256	15,360	92	274	15,604
Carrots	73	796	15,920	84	896	17,920	83	897	17,976
Chillies	25	167	8,350	28	187	9,350	30	198	9,673
Flowers									
Roses	12	43	15,098	12	45	15,800	12	47	15,911
Arabicum	38	396	543	42	382	523	43	389	535
Mobydick	5	19	4,965	4	15	3,919	3	17	3,933

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 10.6: Average Retail Prices for Farm Inputs, 2017- 2019

Type	Input	Unit	KSh per Unit		
			2017	2018	2019*
Fertilizers	DAP	1kg	60	70	80
	CAN	1kg	50	50	60
	NPK 23: 23:0	1kg	55	62	75
	Foliar Feed (Osho)	1lt	1,000	1,200	1,200
Maize Seeds	H624	2kg	400	400	400
	H6213	2kg	400	400	400
	H614	2kg	360	400	400
	Pioneer 30G19	2kg	450	500	570
	Pioneer 3253	2kg	450	500	570
	Duma 43	2kg	450	500	500
	Western Seeds	2 kg	450	500	500
Other Seeds	Wheat Seeds	50 kgs	2,200	2,400	2,500
	Potato seeds	50 kgs	2,500	2,500	2,800
Herbicides	D-amine	1 L	700	700	720
	Weedall	1L	750	750	650
	Round up turbo	1L	1,300	1,300	1,300
	Touchdown SL	1L	1,250	1,250	1,250
	Thunder	100ml	800	800	900

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 10.7: Average Wholesale Prices for Farm Inputs, 2017- 2019

Class of Input	Type of Input	Unit	2017 Price Range		2018 Price Range		2019* Price Range	
			Low	High	Low	High	Low	High
Fertilizers	DAP	50k Bag	2600, 2,000 (NCPB)		1,500	3,500	1,800	3,600
	CAN	50k Bag	1800, 1600 (NCPB)		2,200	2,500	1,300	2,500
	20:20	50k Bag	1,500	1,800	1,500	2,000	2,700	2,700
	17:17	50k Bag	3,200	3,400	1,500	3,500	1,700	3,300
	UREA	50k Bag	1,600	2,200	1,500	2,500	1,300	2,700
	MAP**	50k Bag	2,600	2,800	1,500	2,800	-	-
	23:23:00	50k Bag	2,000	2,800	1,500	3,500	1,700	3,400
	Omex	1 L	870	940	950	1,400	1,150	1,450
	Mavuno	50k Bag	2,800	2,900	1,500	2,500	3,200	3,250
Insecticides	Actara	1 Kg	700	850	800	900	1,100	1,150
	Actellic Super	1kg	450	480	800	900	650	650
	Bestrox	100ml	230	260	250	280	300	350
	Bulldock 025 EC	500ml	1,000	1,400	1,000	1,500	1,450	1,500
	Confidar 70 WG	60g	550	600	550	600	600	650
	Danadim**	100ml	110	120	120	140	-	-
	Decis 2.5 EC	100ml	150	180	160	200	290	300
	Diazinon	28ml	50	80	50	80	120	120
	Tata apha	100ml	250	260	250	270	340	350
Fungicides	Master 72WP	1kg	1,500	1,800	1,500	1,800	1,800	1,900
	Ridomil	1kg	1,900	2,000	1,900	2,000	2,000	2,100
	Milraz	1 kg	1,600	1,800	1,600	1,800	1,800	1,800
	Antracol	1kg	900	1,100	900	1,100	1,100	1,100
	Ortiva	100ml	1,000	1,200	1,000	1,250	1,160	1,170

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Danadim** was banned in 2019 while MAP** fertilizer was out of stock

Retail and Wholesale Food Prices

The section provides data on retail and wholesale market prices of selected food commodities; tourism, hotels and restaurants within the County

Table 10.8: Retail Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December 2017

Commodity	Selling Unit	Average Price (KSh)											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dry Maize	2 kg tin	60	60	60	70	60	65	60	60	55	55	50	50
Green Maize	1 cob	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Finger millet	1 Kg	140	140	140	140	120	120	120	120	120	130	140	140
Sorghum	1 Kg	120	120	120	120	100	80	80	100	100	100	100	120
Rose coco	1 Kg	100	120	100	100	90	90	80	80	90	100	100	120
Mwitmania	1 Kg	120	120	120	120	100	100	110	110	100	100	100	120
Dolichos-njahi	1 Kg	120	120	130	130	120	150	150	120	120	120	100	100
Green grams	1 Kg	140	140	140	140	140	140	120	120	120	120	120	120
Cowpeas	1 Kg	120	120	120	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	110	110
Fresh peas	1 Kg	250	250	250	300	300	300	250	250	180	180	200	200
Ground nuts	1 Kg	120	120	120	120	120	110	110	110	110	110	120	120
Irish/Potatoes	1 Kg	30	30	30	30	20	20	20	30	30	30	30	40
Cassava fresh	1 root (medium)	80	80	80	70	60	80	80	80	80	80	90	100
Sweet potatoes	3 tubers (medium)	60	60	60	60	60	60	50	50	50	50	50	50
Arrow roots	4 tubers (medium)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	120
Cabbage	1 head (medium)	50	50	50	50	40	40	40	40	50	50	40	60
Cooking bananas	finger (3-4 medium)	40	40	40	40	20	20	20	20	20	20	40	60
Ripe bananas	1 fruit (medium)	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
Carrots	1kg	40	40	40	40	30	30	30	30	40	40	40	40
Tomatoes	1kg	100	80	80	60	60	60	50	60	60	80	80	80
Onions	1kg	80	80	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	80	100
Spring onions	sticks (4-5 medium)	20	20	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20
Chilies	1 kg	160	160	160	160	140	140	140	140	140	160	160	180
Cucumber	fruits (3 medium)	90	90	90	90	90	60	60	60	60	90	90	90
Capsicum	fruits (4 medium)	80	80	80	80	60	60	60	60	80	80	80	80
Brinjals	fruits (3 medium)	90	90	90	90	60	60	60	60	90	90	90	90
Cauliflower	1 head (medium)	180	160	160	160	140	140	140	160	160	180	180	180
Lettuce	1 head (medium)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Passion fruit	fruits (3-4 pcs)	30	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	30	30	30
Oranges	fruits (1 medium)	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	15	20	20	20	20
Lemons	fruits (2 medium)	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10
Mangoes - Local	fruits (1 medium)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Pineapple	fruits (1 medium)	80	80	60	60	50	50	50	50	50	60	60	80
Pawpaw	fruits (1 medium)	80	80	80	80	70	50	60	70	80	80	80	80
Avocado	fruits (1 medium)	30	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	30	30	30	30
Kales	leaves (bunch of 10)	30	30	30	30	30	30	20	20	30	30	40	40

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

Table 10.9: Wholesale Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2017

Commodity	Selling Unit	Average Price (KSh)											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dry Maize	90kg bag	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	4,500	4,500	4,500	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,600	3,600
Green Maize	115kg bag	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Finger millet	90 kg bag	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700
Sorghum	90kg bag	10,800	10,800	10,500	10,300	10,000	10,000	10,400	10,000	10,600	10,600	9,800	9,800
Rose coco	90kg bag	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,000	10,500	10,500	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	9,500	9,500
Mwiternia	90kg bag	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,050	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,400
Dolichos-njahi	90 kg bag	10,000	10,000	11,000	11,000	10,000	10,000	11,500	11,500	10,000	10,000	9,500	9,500
Green grams	90 kg bag	15,800	15,800	15,800	12,000	12,000	12,000	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,200	10,000
Fresh peas	51 kg bag	12,000	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,000	10,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	8,800	8,800	8,800
Ground nuts	110 kg bag	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	5,000	5,000	-	-
Irish/Potatoes	110kg bag	9,100	9,100	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,800	7,800	7,500	9,100	9,100	7,800	7,800
Sweet potatoes	40kg box/crate	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
Cabbage	126 kg	500	500	500	700	800	800	800	600	600	600	500	500
Cooking bananas	22 kg net	800	800	800	750	750	800	800	750	800	700	700	700
Ripe bananas	14 kg net	520	520	520	650	650	650	650	400	400	400	400	400
Carrots	138 kg bag	6,000	6,000	6,000	5,100	5,100	5,100	6,000	6,000	5,100	5,100	6,000	6,000
Tomatoes	64 kg crate	910	910	910	910	900	900	900	850	850	850	800	800
Onions	13 kg net	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,900	1,900
Spring onions	142 kg bag	7,200	7,200	7,000	6,400	6,400	6,400	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,800
Chilies	38 kg bag	4,500	4,500	4,500	5,800	5,800	5,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
Cucumber	50kg bag	4,800	4,800	4,500	4,500	4,600	4,600	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,800	3,800	3,800
Capsicum	50 kg bag	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Brinjals	44 kg bag	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,000	7,000	7,500	7,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Cauliflower	Crate	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,000	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,400	2,500	2,500	2,500
Lettuce	Bag	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,000	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,000	8,000	8,600	8,600	8,500
Passion fruit	Bag	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	2,000	2,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

Table 10.10: Retail Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2018

Commodity	Selling Unit	Average Price (KSh)											
		KSh per Unit											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dry Maize	2 kg tin	50	55	55	60	60	60	70	75	60	60	55	50
Green Maize	1 cob	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	20	20
Finger millet	1 Kg	100	100	100	90	90	90	95	100	100	100	95	90
Sorghum	1 Kg	110	110	115	120	110	110	100	100	100	100	110	110
Rose coco	1 Kg	90	90	90	90	90	90	80	80	80	90	90	90
Mwiternia	1 Kg	120	120	120	120	120	120	110	110	120	120	120	120
Dolichos-njahi	1 Kg	110	110	110	110	110	100	100	100	100	110	110	110
Green grams	1 Kg	160	160	160	160	160	150	140	140	150	160	160	160
Cowpeas	1 Kg	100	100	80	80	80	80	80	80	100	100	110	120
Fresh peas	1 Kg	240	240	240	240	240	240	220	220	220	220	230	240
Ground nuts	1 Kg	120	120	120	120	120	110	100	110	110	110	120	120
Irish/Potatoes	1 Kg	40	40	30	30	20	20	20	30	30	30	30	40
Arrow roots	4 tubers(medium)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	120
Cassava fresh	1 root (medium)	100	100	90	80	80	80	80	80	90	90	100	100
Sweet potatoes	3 tubers(medium)	60	60	60	60	60	60	50	50	50	50	50	50
Cabbage	1 head(medium)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	40	60
Cooking bananas	finger(3-4 medium)	60	60	60	60	60	40	40	40	50	50	50	60
Ripe bananas	1 fruit (medium)	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6
Carrots	1kg	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	50	50	40	40
Tomatoes	1kg	80	80	80	60	60	60	50	60	60	80	80	80
Onions	1kg	80	80	70	70	60	60	60	60	70	70	80	100
Spring onions	sticks (4-5 medium)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Chilies	1 kg	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Cucumber	fruits(3 medium)	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Capsicum	fruits(4 medium)	80	80	80	80	60	60	60	60	80	80	80	80
Brinjals	fruits(3 medium)	90	90	90	90	60	60	60	60	90	90	90	90
Cauliflower	1 head (medium)	180	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	180	180	180	200
Lettuce	1 head (medium)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Passion fruit	fruits(3-4 pcs)	30	30	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	30	30	30
Oranges	fruits (1 medium)	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	15	20	20	20	20
Lemons	fruits (2 medium)	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10
Mangoes - Local	fruits(1 medium)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Pineapple	fruits(1 medium)	80	80	60	60	50	50	50	50	50	60	60	80
Pawpaw	fruits(1 medium)	80	80	80	80	70	50	60	70	80	80	80	80
Avocado	fruits(1 medium)	30	30	30	30	20	20	20	20	30	30	30	30
Kales	leaves(bunch of 5)	40	40	40	30	30	30	20	20	30	30	40	40

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

Table 10.11: Wholesale Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2018

Commodity	Selling Unit	Average Price (KSh)											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dry Maize	90kg bag	4,300	4,650	4,650	5,200	5,200	5,600	6,000	6,400	5,200	5,200	4,650	4,300
Green Maize	115kg bag	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	2,000	2,000
Finger millet	90 kg bag	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,200	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,200	8,000
Sorghum	90kg bag	9,000	9,000	9,800	9,800	9,000	9,000	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800	9,000	9,000
Rose coco	90kg bag	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Mwiternia	90kg bag	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	9,000	9,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Dolichos-njahi	90 kg bag	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	9,000	9,000	9,000
Green grams	90 kg bag	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	13,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Fresh peas	51 kg bag	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,200	12,000
Ground nuts	110 kg bag	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	11,800	11,800	11,800	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Irish/Potatoes	110kg bag	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	5,000	5,000
Sweet potatoes	40kg box/crate	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
Cabbage	126 kg	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	580	580
Cooking bananas	22 kg net	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	900	900	900	1,000
Ripe bananas	14 kg net	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Carrots	138 kg bag	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	6,000	6,000	5,200	5,200
Tomatoes	64 kg crate	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
Onions	13 kg net	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Spring onions	142 kg bag	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Chilies	38 kg bag	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400
Cucumber	50kg bag	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Capsicum	50 kg bag	4,700	4,700	4,800	4,800	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,700
Brinjals	44 kg bag	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
Cauliflower	Crate	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,180	7,180	7,180	7,200	7,200	7,200
Lettuce	Bag	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800
Passion fruit	Bag	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
Oranges	Bag	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

Table 10.12: Retail Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2019

Table 10.12: Retail Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2019

Commodity	Selling Unit	Average Price (KSh)											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dry Maize	2 kg tin	60	70	70	80	80	80	90	80	70	70	60	60
Green Maize	1 cob	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	10	10	15	20
Finger millet	1 Kg	80	90	90	120	140	150	100	80	80	90	120	130
Sorghum	1 Kg	70	80	80	80	90	90	90	80	70	80	90	90
Rose coco	1 Kg	80	80	90	90	100	90	80	80	90	90	90	90
Mwitmania	1 Kg	70	70	80	80	90	90	70	70	80	80	80	80
Dolichos-njahi	1 Kg	100	110	150	150	150	130	120	120	150	150	140	120
Green grams	1 Kg	100	130	150	150	150	120	110	110	120	130	130	120
Cowpeas	1 Kg	100	110	110	110	110	90	90	90	100	110	120	110
Fresh peas	1 Kg	200	200	240	240	240	200	190	200	240	240	220	200
Ground nuts	1 Kg	130	130	140	150	150	140	130	130	130	120	130	130
Irish/Potatoes	1 Kg	20	20	25	30	30	15	15	20	25	40	30	20
Arrow roots	4 tubers(medium)	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	200
Cassava fresh	1 root (medium)	100	100	100	100	100	100	90	80	80	80	90	90
Sweet potatoes	3 tubers(medium)	50	50	60	60	80	100	60	50	50	60	60	50
Cabbage	1 head(medium)	20	30	40	50	50	50	40	20	20	30	40	50
Cooking bananas	finger(3-4 medium)	20	20	30	30	30	20	20	20	30	30	30	35
Ripe bananas	1 fruit (medium)	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	10
Carrots	1kg	30	30	35	40	40	40	40	40	50	50	40	35
Tomatoes	1kg	30	40	50	50	80	80	50	40	60	80	80	50
Onions	1kg	50	50	50	50	60	80	50	50	70	80	90	90
Spring onions	sticks (4-5 medium)	10	15	15	20	20	15	10	10	15	15	15	10
Chilies	1 kg	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
Cucumber	fruits(3 medium)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Capsicum	fruits(4 medium)	40	30	30	40	50	50	40	30	30	40	40	60
Brinjals	fruits(3 medium)	40	40	40	50	60	70	40	40	40	60	60	80
Cauliflower	1 head (medium)	150	150	150	160	160	170	150	150	150	160	160	200
Lettuce	1 head (medium)	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Passion fruit	fruits(3-4 pcs)	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Oranges	fruits (1 medium)	10	10	10	15	15	20	20	15	15	20	20	10
Lemons	fruits (2 medium)	10	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	10
Mangoes - Local	fruits(1 medium)	10	10	10	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15
Pineapple	fruits(1 medium)	80	80	60	60	50	50	50	50	50	60	60	80
Pawpaw	fruits(1 medium)	80	80	80	80	70	50	60	70	8	80	80	80
Avocado	fruits(1 medium)	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20

Table 10.13: Wholesale Price of Some Selected Food Commodities, January - December, 2019

Commodity	Selling Unit	Average Price (KSh)											
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dry Maize	90kg bag	2,200	2,200	2,400	2,500	3,000	3,000	2,700	2,700	2,400	2,400	2,000	2,000
Green Maize	115kg bag	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,000	1,600	1,700	1,700	1,700	2,000	2,000
Finger millet	90 kg bag	8,000	8,000	8,500	9,000	9,800	10,000	10,000	8,000	8,500	8,500	9,000	10,000
Sorghum	90kg bag	5,700	6,500	6,000	6,300	6,300	7,000	6,800	6,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,000
Rose coco	90kg bag	6,500	6,500	7,200	8,000	8,200	8,200	6,500	6,500	7,200	7,200	7,500	8,000
Mwitmania	90kg bag	6,300	6,300	7,000	7,700	8,000	7,800	6,300	6,300	7,000	7,000	7,200	7,700
Dolichos-njahi	90 kg bag	9,000	9,000	10,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	9,000	9,000	9,500	10,000	9,800	9,500
Green grams	90 kg bag	8,500	8,500	9,500	11,000	11,000	11,000	8,900	8,800	9,000	9,500	9,500	9,000
Fresh peas	51 kg bag	12,000	12,000	13,000	12,000	12,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,000	10,000	10,000
Ground nuts	110 kg bag	12,000	9,000	9,000	11,000	12,000	12,500	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,000	12,000	12,000
Irish/Potatoes	110kg bag	2,000	2,000	2,500	3,000	4,000	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,800	3,000	2,500	2,000
Sweet potatoes	40kg box/crate	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,200	2,300	2,300	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,800	1,800	1,800
Cabbage	126 kg	600	600	620	620	620	620	450	480	500	500	400	450
Cooking bananas	22 kg net	1,000	950	950	1,000	1,000	1,000	800	800	900	900	950	950
Ripe bananas	14 kg net	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
Carrots	138 kg bag	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,400	5,400	5,400	4,900	4,500	4,900	5,000	5,000	5,300
Tomatoes	64 kg crate	2,400	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,200	4,000	3,000	3,000	3,600	4,000	4,200	3,500
Onions	13 kg net	750	750	750	750	750	650	650	650	700	850	850	700
Spring onions	142 kg bag	2,200	2,300	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,100
Chilies	38 kg bag	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Cucumber	50kg bag	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Capsicum	50 kg bag	4,500	4,500	4,600	4,700	4,800	4,800	4,400	4,400	4,400	4,500	4,400	4,400
Brinjals	44 kg bag	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
Cauliflower	Crate	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,800	7,500	7,200	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800
Lettuce	Bag	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800	5,800
Passion fruit	Bag	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
Oranges	Bag	3,000	3,200	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

Livestock

This section provides data on livestock population, production, and animals slaughtered by Sub County. It also provides data on livestock products.

Notes and Definitions

Livestock Primary Products :

Include products from live and slaughtered animals. Products from slaughtered animals include meat, offals, raw fats, fresh hides and skins. Products from live animals include milk, eggs, honey, beeswax and fibres of animal origin.

Table 11.1: Estimated Livestock Population by Type, 2017-2019

Type of Livestock	Types/Breeds	2017	2018	2019*
Cattle	Dairy	67,240	70,055	72,860
	Beef cattle	201,200	211,200	221,760
Poultry	Broilers	8,750	12,800	18,680
	Exotic Layers	10,200	14,800	21,460
	Ducks	2,600	3,580	4,940
	Geese	3,200	3,400	3,600
	Turkeys	2,400	2,800	3,280
	Quails	-	-	-
	Local/indigenous Chicken	321 000	372,000	431,520
Goats	Local	274 000	322,000	379,960
	Dairy	17 541	17 580	17650
Sheep	Local breeds	341 000	344200	347640
	Wool/hair	1,703	2,000	2,348
Camels		8,012	9,800	11,956
Pigs	Pigs breeds (All)	1,200	1,420	1,676
	KTBH	5,663	8,879	13,940
Bee Hives	Langstroth	2,890	3,200	3,550
	Log Beehives	28,400	29,500	30,680
Rabbits	Exotic breeds	480	540	610
	Local breeds	5,100	5360	5628
Donkeys	Donkey breeds	10,500	12,890	15,850

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries- County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Beef production in Laikipia



Table 11.2: Number, Quantity and Value of Animals Slaughtered by Type of Animal and Year, 2017-2019

Year	Species	Number	Quantity(Kgs)	Value (Ksh '000')
2017	Cattle	10,518	1,577,700	441,756
	Goats	23,298	279,576	111,830
	Sheep	45,826	549,912	219,965
	Pigs	1,500	75,000	26,250
	Camels	449	112,250	38,165
2018	Cattle	14,616	2,192,400	613,872
	Goats	30,932	371,184	148,474
	Sheep	69,778	837,336	334,934
	Pigs	1,205	60,250	21,088
	Camels	537	134,250	53,700
2019*	Cattle	17,621	2,643,150	740,082
	Goats	35,576	426,912	170,764
	Sheep	74,879	898,548	359,419
	Pigs	607	30,350	10,623
	Camels	558	139,500	55,800

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 11.3: Quantity and Value of Other Livestock Products, 2017-2019*

Livestock Products	2017		2018		2019*	
	Quantity(Kgs)	Value (Ksh 000)	Quantity(Kgs)	Value (Ksh 000)	Quantity (Kgs)	Value (Ksh '000')
Pork	75,000.0	26,250.0	60,250.0	21,087.5	87,000.0	30,450.0
Rabbit Meat	1,125.0	562.5	1,200.0	600.0	1,284.0	642.0
Honey	434,100.0	173,640.0	482,370.0	192,948.0	535,430.0	214,172.0
Wax	8,682.0	2,170.5	9,647.0	2,411.8	10,708.0	2,677.0

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 11.4: Quantity and Value of Hides and Skins Produced, 2017-2019

Animal	Unit	2017		2018		2019*	
		Quantity	Value (KSh 000)	Quantity	Value (KSh 000)	Quantity	Value (KSh '000')
Cattle	Kgs	11,570.0	4,512.3	16,077.0	6,270.0	21,186.0	8,262.5
Goats	No.	25,628.0	2,562.8	34,025.0	3,402.5	39,414.0	3,941.4
Sheep	No.	50,408.0	5,040.8	76,755.0	7,675.5	76,576.0	7,657.6
Camels	No.	449.0	161.6	537.0	193.3	558.0	200.9
Total		88,055.0	12,277.5	127,394.0	17,541.4	137,734.0	7,817.0

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 11.5: Number of Milk Processors by Constituency, 2017-2019

Constituency	2017		2018		2019*	
	Number of Processors	Output(Litres)	Number of Processors	Output(Litres)	Number of Processors	Output(Litres)
Laikipia East	1	540,000	2	780,000	2	820,000
Laikipia West	2	2,500,000	2	3,000,000	2	3,600,000
Laikipia North	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 11.6: Estimated Annual Milk Production by Constituency, 2017-2019

Constituency	2017		2018*		2019*	
	Litres	Percentage	Litres	Percentage	Litres	Percentage
Laikipia east	12,880,742	43	13,567,702	43	14,246,087	44
Laikipia west	16,511,121	55	17,107,200	55	17,892,490	54
Laikipia north	507,870	2	534,600	2	561,330	2
Total	29,899,733	100	31,209,502	100	32,699,907	100

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Camel meat and milk production Laikipia



Table 11.7: Price of Livestock on Sale, 2017-2019

Item	KSh		
	2017	2018	2019*
Local Hen	600	600	650
Local cock	700	800	800
Broiler	700	500	500
Ex-Layer	450	500	500
Turkey	2,500	2,500	2,500
Geese	1,500	1,500	1,500
Ducks	1,300	1,500	1,600
Goose Chick(1-2mths)	600	600	600
In-calf -Heifers/Cows	65,000	65,000	65,000
Steers	55,000	45,000	45,000
Mature Local Cows	30,000	40,000	40,000
Dairy Goat (Crosses)	15,000	15,000	15,000
Pigs	14,500	15,000	15,000
Rabbit Exotic	1,200	1,500	1,500
Rabbit Local	350	500	550
Exotic Dairy Cow	95,000	100,000	100,000
Calves	8,000	8,000	8,500
Mature Local Beef Cow	42,000	38,000	38,000
Dairy Bull (Young)	14,000	15,000	18,000
East African Goat	6,000	6,500	6,000
Galla Goats	8,000	8,500	7,500
Sheep	5,500	6,000	5,500

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, Laikipia County

*Provisional

A Meat marking forum in Laikipia



Table 11.8: Price of Meat Products, 2017-2019

Commodity	Unit	2017	2018	2019*
Beef With Bones	Kg	360	400	400
Goat Meat With Bone	Kg	400	450	450
Chevron/Mutton	Kg	400	450	450
Liver/Kidney/Heart	Kg	360	400	400
T-Bone	kg	360	400	400
Fillet	Kg	900	1000	1000
Steak	Kg	550	600	600
Matumbo	Kg	200	220	220
Beef Ordinary Mince Meat	Kg	900	980	980
Beef Special Mince Meat	Kg	950	1000	1000
Goats Mince Meat	Kg	950	1050	1100
Ox-Tail	piece	400	400	400
Tongue	Kg	300	400	400
Cows head	Piece	1000	1200	1200
Goat/Sheep's Head	Piece	150	200	200
Cows Leg (Marondo)	piece	200	200	200
Pork	Kg	400	400	400
Pork Head	Piece	450	500	500
Pork Fat	Kg	200	200	200
Camel Meat	Kg	340	400	400

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 11.9: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals by Sub County, 2017

Constituency	Calf pellets (50 kg)	Dairy meal (70 kg)	Growers Mash (50 kg)	Layers Mash (50Kg)	Broiler starter/ Fast grow pellets	Broiler finisher (70 kg)	Sow & weaner (50 kg)	Maize germ (40Kg)	Wheat bran (40Kg)	Feed additives	
										Molasses 20lts	Egg formula (500 gms)
Laikipia West	2,400	2,150	1,850	1,800	3,000	3,100	1,700	1,300	800	800	250
Laikipia East	2,400	2,200	1,900	1,800	3,050	3,200	1,700	1,300	850	800	250
Laikipia North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 11.10: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals by Sub County, 2018

Constituency	Calf pellets (50 kg)	Dairy meal (70 kg)	Growers Mash (50 kg)	Layers Mash (50Kg)	Broiler starter/ Fast grow pellets	Broiler finisher (70 kg)	Sow & weaner (50 kg)	Maize germ (40Kg)	Wheat bran (40Kg)	Feed additives	
										Molasses 20lts)	Egg formula (500gms)
Laikipia West	2,300	2,100	1,800	1,700	2,900	2,900	1,600	1,300	700	700	250
Laikipia East	2,400	2,100	1,800	1,700	3,000	3,000	1,700	1,250	750	700	250
Laikipia North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 11.11: Prices of Supplementary Livestock Feeds and Minerals by Sub County, 2019

Constituency	Calf pellets (50 kg)	Dairy meal (70 kg)	Growers Mash (50 kg)	Layers Mash (50Kg)	Broiler starter/ Fast grow pellets (50Kg)	Broiler finisher (70 kg)	Sow & weaner (50 kg)	Maize germ (40Kg)	Wheat bran (40Kg)	Feed additives	
										Molasses 20lts)	Egg formula (500 gms)
Laikipia West	2,350	2,200	1,800	1,750	2,900	2,900	1,650	1,250	700	800	270
Laikipia East	2,450	2,200	1,850	1,750	3,000	3,000	1,750	1,300	750	800	280
Laikipia North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries- County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 11.12: Livestock Vaccination against Diseases, 2017-2019

Disease	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
East Coast Fever	200	0	0
Foot & Mouth	90,000	70,305	105,670
Rinderpest		0	0
Rabies'	12,000	17,460	16,754
Newcastle	5,000	1100	1700
Fowl Typhoid	4,000	800	1200
Gumboro		600	700
Fowl Cholera	2,000	0	0
Fowl Pox	2,000	700	1500
Lumpy skin disease	22,000	20,000	8,190
Blackquarter	15,000	500	370
CCPP	50,000	23,501	15,900
Anthrax	12,500	500	370
Contagious Caprine Pleuroneumonia	50,000	23,501	15,900

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 11.13: Quantity and Value of Hay Production by County Wards, 2019

Parameters	County Wards														Total
	Tigithi	Ngobit	Marmaret	Githiga	Thingithu	Umande	Salama	Segera	Mukogodo			Nanyuki	Sossian	Olmoran	
No. of Farmers	769	351	166	70	276	87	58	77	21	47	86	100	19	24	2,151
No. of Farmers With Natural	51	71	20	11	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	6	-	192
No. of Farmers Established	763	320	166	64	276	87	58	77	21	47	86	100	13	23	2,101
Total Acreage	10,797.8	5,446.75	1,570.4	1,524.8	1,160.75	653.6	527.3	447.2	377	283.8	183.92	258	99.75	49.14	23,380
Total Acreage Natural	8,318.50	3,881.75	127	1,010.5	-	-	-	163.5	-	-	-	44	12	-	13,557
Total Acreage Established	2,479.29	1,568	1,443.4	514.3	1,160.75	653.6	527.3	283.7	377	283.8	183.92	214	87.75	49.14	9,826
Average Acreage	14.05	15.52	9.46	21.78	4.21	7.51	9.09	5.81	17.95	6.04	2.14	2.58	5.25	2.05	-
Average Natural Acreage	162	55	6	92	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Average Established Acreage	3.2	4.9	8.7	8.0	4.2	7.5	9.1	3.7	18.0	6.0	2.1	2.1	6.8	2.1	-
Total Yield(15Kg Bale)	1,186,036	633,790	255,371	181,097	97,014	92,131	63,250	40,552	37,750	29,719	32,200	20,773	10,450	6,191	2,686,324
Average Yield/Acre(15Kg Bale)	110	151	163	119	84	141	120	91	100	105	175	81	105	126	-
No. of Stores	163	50	117	54	94	59	42	35	10	23	20	38	7	17	729
Capacity	260,271	253,000	146,857	61,843	82,686	43,771	61,833	49,000	29,557	11,886	14,400	29,722	2,600	5,171	-
Total Hay stored in Bales	126,835	243,215	14,737	36,005	69,050	17,007	15,960	5,868	9,677	5,920	9,000	3,854	1,284	1,298	559,710
Total Hay sold in Bales	389,460	321,715	170,500	62,430	34,139	46,823	39,766	22,526	11,420	9,650	8,125	12,189	6,975	1,026	1,136,744
Highest Acreage Established	300	2,000	70	14	36	350	50	25	-	100	20	6	12	12	-
Lowest Acreage Established	0.125	1	1	1	0.125	1	1	1	-	1	1	0.25	4	1	-
Highest Acreage Natural	5,000	60	40	550	-	-	-	30	80	-	-	170	6	-	-
Lowest Acreage Natural	1	0.25	3	1	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	120	3	-	-
Total Hay Value (Kes)	237,207,200	126,758,000	51,074,200	36,219,400	19,402,800	18,426,200	12,650,000	8,110,400	7,550,000	5,943,800	6,440,000	4,154,600	2,090,000	1,238,200	537,264,800

Source: ASDSP II LAIKIPIA-County Hay Survey, 2019

Table 11.14: Quantity and Value of Egg Production by Sub - County, 2017-2019

Constituency	Breed	2017			2018			2019*		
		Number of Trays	Number of Eggs	Value (KSh)	Number of Trays	Number of Eggs	Value (KSh)	Number of Trays	Number of Eggs	Value (KSh)
Laikipia North	Hybrid	-	-	-	3,285	98,550	985,500	3,850	115,500	1,155,000
	Indigenous	2,170	65,100	651,000	30,060	901,800	13,527,000	31,870	956,100	14,341,500
Laikipia West	Hybrid	16,500	495,000	4,620,000	14,600	438,000	4,380,000	15,700	471,000	4,710,000
	Indigenous	120,560	3,616,800	36,168,000	133,930	4,017,900	60,268,500	135,860	4,075,800	61,137,000
Laikipia East	Hybrid	10,192	305,760	3,057,600	58,400	1,752,000	17,520,000	60,840	1,825,200	18,252,000
	Indigenous	109,624	3,288,720	32,887,200	109,330	3,279,900	49,198,500	115,250	3,457,500	51,862,500
Total		259,046	7,771,380	77,383,800	349,605	10,488,150	145,879,500	363,370	10,901,100	151,458,000

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

* Provisional

Fisheries

The quantity and value of fish that landed in aquaculture from fishponds are covered in this section.

Notes and Definitions

Culture fish:

Refers to fish captured from the ponds

Table 12.1: Quantity, Value and Type of Fish Landed in Freshwater bodies, 2017-2019

Fish Species	2017		2018		2019*	
	Weight (Kg)	Value (KSh)	Weight (Kg)	Value (KSh)	Weight (Kg)	Value (KSh)
Trout	650	650,000	680	612,000	486	486,000
Oreochromis niloticus	8,600	4,300,000	11,200	5,600,000	8,585	5,151,000
Micropterus salmoides	131	65,500	400	200,000	150	120,000
Clarias gariepinus	5,320	2,660,000	5,790	2,895,000	3,735	2,242,200
Common carp	520	260,000	480	240,000	597	390,400
Total	15,221	7,935,500	18,550	9,547,000	13,553	8,389,600

Source: Department of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 12.2: Number, Quantity and Value of Fish Ponds by Constituency, 2017-2019

Constituency	2017			2018			2019*		
	Fish Ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Fish Ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)	Fish Ponds (Number)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (KSh)
Laikipia West	656	25	12,500,000	662	30	15,000,000	677	24	14,400,000
Laikipia East	546	24	12,000,000	551	28	14,000,000	563	18	10,800,000
Laikipia North	150	9	4,500,000	153	12	6,000,000	161	15	9,000,000
Total	1,352	58	29,000,000	1,366	70	35,000,000	1,401	57	34,200,000

Source: Fisheries Department - County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Co-operatives

The section has data on the number of cooperatives by type, membership, share capital, turnover by Sub County. The number of Savings and Credit Cooperatives (SACCOs) by Sub-county and the performance is also given.

Notes and Definitions

SACCOs:

These cooperatives provide their members with convenient and secure means for saving money and obtaining credit at affordable interest rates.

Share Capital:

Refers to the total of cooperatives' shares that are held by members. It is withdrawn only when one ceases to be a member of the cooperative.

Table 13.1: Active Co-operatives by Type, Membership, Share Capital and Turnover, 2017-2019

Type of Cooperative	2017				2018				2019*			
	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital (KSh 000)	Turnover (KSh 000)	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital (KSh 000)	Turnover (KSh 000)	Number Active	Membership	Share Capital (KSh 000)	Turnover (KSh 000)
Saccos	112	41,656	245,433	575,565	124	47,657	266,729	622,069	132	52,467	320,075	746,483
Dairy	16	2,702	14,591	52,763	16	5,142	14,591	98,890	16	5,501	15,638	110,757
Coffee	1	215	1,080	2,091	1	306	1,080	2,091	1	312	1,080	2,342
Hay Growers	1	75	425	363	2	75	425	363	3	102	476	418
Livestock Farming	4	171	1,956	2,452	4	676	3	2,452	4	281	3,459	2,697
Multipurpose	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing	8	907	62,427	988	9	908	92,428	988	9	1,021	97,137	1,037
Bee keeping	4	154	213	1,054	4	291	213	2,490	3	354	301	2,791
Horticulture/Fruits	2	82	70	1,264	1	-	70	694	1	66	82	798
Cereals	4	567	6,975	3,578	4	867	6,975	3,578	4	997	7,812	4,007
Poultry/Quails	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Harvesting	2	667	700	14,567	2	967	700	14,567	2	1,200	1,885	27,000
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	155	47,196	333,870	654,685	167	56,889	383,213	748,182	175	62,301	447,945	898,330

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 13.2: Active Co-operatives by Constituency, 2017-2019

Constituency	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Laikipia West	56	59	61
Laikipia East	81	86	88
Laikipia North	18	22	26
Total	155	167	175

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 13.3: SACCO's by Constituency, 2017-2019

Constituency	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Laikipia West	38	42	43
Laikipia East	63	64	71
Laikipia North	11	18	18
Total	112	124	132

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 13.4: Annual Savings & Credit Co-operative Statistics, 2017-2019

Category	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Defaulters	1,005.0	2,033.0	1,973.0
Employees**	370.0	421.0	1,090.0
	KSh (Million)		
Members Deposits	2,311.5	3,842.2	4,651.0
Loans Advanced	1,634.9	1,834.0	2,001.0
Loans Recovered	1,166.0	1,488.0	1,799.0
Loans Outstanding	3,015.4	3,558.8	4,818.0
Amount Defaulted	64.3	185.1	189.8
Non Remittance	-	-	-
Total Asset base	3,730.0	4,540.0	5,511.0

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Employees** in 2019 includes bus/ matatu drivers and conductors in public transport sector

Table 13.5: County Co-operative Development Revolving Fund Disbursement 2017 - 2019

	2017	2018*	2019*
Number of Loans	4.0	24.0	34.0
Amount Issued KSh '000'	4,780.2	11,500.0	45,550.0
Loan Outstanding KSh '000'	3,853.6	12,918.7	37,690.0
Amount Default		1,035.9	883.8

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 13.6: Laikipia County Enterprise Development Revolving Fund Disbursement 2017- 2019

Loan Analysis		2017	2018	2019*
Groups issued with loan		4.0	131.0	163.0
Individuals issued with loan		166.0	-	163.0
Amount disbursed (KSh Million)	Groups	1.5	11.5	14.9
	Individuals	15.5	-	15.6

Source: Department of Trade, Tourism and Co-operatives, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Forestry

The section has data on number and size of gazetted forests and forest production.

Notes and Definitions

Gazetted Forest:

Any forest area, or woodland or any part thereof, declared by notice in the Kenya Gazette Supplements, and which has a particular environmental, cultural, scientific, or other special significance, to be a nature reserve for the purpose of preserving its biodiversity and natural thereof.

Table 14.1: Gazetted Forests, 2017-2019

Category	Unit	2017	2018	2019*
Gazetted forests	Number	6.0	6.0	6.0
Non - gazetted forests	Number	-	-	-
Size of gazetted forests	Ha	55,226.0	55,226.0	55,226.0
Size of non - gazetted forests	Ha	67.2	67.2	67.2

Source: Kenya Forest Service, Laikipia County Country

* Provisional

Table 14.2: Forest Production by Type, 2017-2019

Main Forest Products	2017	2018	2019*
	Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
Area planted in Ha	207.0	190.0	228.3
Area clearfelled in Ha	8.6	-	-
Number of tree seedlings planted	269,400	275,200	306,480
Timber (in m3)			
Soft wood	1,825	71	3
Hardwood	1,175	1,596	130
Total	3,000	1,667	133
Fuel Wood Charcoal (stacked m3)	10,534	1,884	412
Power Poles (number)	1,000	2,450	2,580
No. of movement permits	700	1,400	2,450

Source: Kenya Forest Service, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Water and Sanitation

Table 15.1: Households with Access to Water and Sanitation, 2017 – 2019

	Number								
	2017			2018			2019*		
	NAWASCO	Doldol Water Supply	NYAHUWASCO	NAWASCO	Doldol Water Supply	NYAHUWASCO	NAWASCO	Doldol Water Supply	NYAHUWASCO
Registered Households with Piped Water	13,370	72	12,486	14,681	86	13,446	16,205	110	14,731
Active Households with Piped Water	12,215	63	12,486	12,707	74	13,446	16,205	58	14,731
Households with Access to Main Sewer	5,137	-	4,435	5,397	-	4,652	6,289	-	5,041

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 15.2 Operational Water Sources 2017- 2019

YEAR	Constituency	Water sources								Number
		Boreholes	Dams	Water supply	Water springs	Water pans	Rock catchments	Head pumps	Surface water	
									projects	
2017	Laikipia East	62	66	2	0	10	0	-	16	
	Laikipia West	31	54	8	17	3	0	-	-	
	Laikipia North	37	45	1	3	-	8	5	-	
	Total	130	165	11	20	13	8	5	16	
2018	Laikipia East	63	66	2	0	10	0	22	16	
	Laikipia West	35	59	8	17	21	0	29	11	
	Laikipia North	40	45	1	3	5	8	12	3	
	Total	138	170	11	20	36	8	63	30	
2019*	Laikipia East	68	66	2	0	10	0	22	18	
	Laikipia West	43	59	8	17	25	0	29	11	
	Laikipia North	45	47	1	3	8	8	12	3	
	Total	156	172	11	20	43	8	63	32	

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 15.3: Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, 2019

Source of Water	No. of HH	Per cent (%)
Pond	1,166	0.8
Dam/ Lake	8,309	5.7
Stream/ River	30,613	21.0
Protected Spring	1,749	1.2
Unprotected Spring	2,478	1.7
Protected Well	12,683	8.7
Unprotected Well	3,936	2.7
Borehole/ Tube Well	15,015	10.3
Piped into Dwelling	18,222	12.5
Piped to Yard/ Plot	28,718	19.7
Bottled Water	583	0.4
Rain/ Harvested Water	8,455	5.8
Water Vendor	4,373	3.0
Public Tap/ Stand Pipe	9,475	6.5
Others	-	-
Total	145,776	100.0

Source: KPHC 2019

Table 15.4: Summary of Minerals in the County, 2019

Minerals	Locations									
	Naibor %	Arjiju %	Near Ilpolei %	Suguta Ranch %	Lonyek Centre %	Kirimon Centre %	Oloibosoit Hills %	At Ilpolei %	Suiyan %	Arjiju and Impala Ranch %
Silicon as SiO ₂	1.92	39.94	44.07	29.12	44.36	41.73	4.05	46.21	46.41	65.72
Iron as Fe	75.4	-	-	-	33.89	29.05	-	19.07	19.07	3.36
Aluminum as Al ₂ O ₃	2.89	42.35	8.63	15.22	16.87	18.96	1.91	18.37	18.37	23.9
Calcium as CaCO ₂		15.87	1.75	-	-	-	81.1	-		-
Phosphorus as P ₂ O ₅	10.74	0.13	0.58	0.17	0.65	1.07	0.36	-	1.21	0.86
Magnesium as MgO	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.74	-		-
Manganese as MnO	-	-	-	-	0.14	3.74	-	-	7.75	-
Calcium as CaO	6.74	-	-	0.09	0.27	0.59	-	0.27	0.69	1.9
Sulphur as S	-	-	0.71	-	-	-	-	-	0.06	1.99
Potassium as K ₂ O	-	-	1.96	1.38	1.97	1.1	-	-	2.31	-
Titanium as TiO ₂	-	0.02	7.77	6.7	0.99	1.45	0.11	-	1.12	-
Magnesium as Mg	-	1.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cobalt as Co	-	-	-	0.29	-	-	-	0.25	-	-
Strontium as Sr	-	0.15	-	-	-	-	0.24	-	-	-
Manganese as MnO ₂	-	-	0.52	0.76	-	-	0.03	0.34	-	-
Iron as Fe ₂ O ₃	-	-	-	34.3	-	-	0.35	-	-	-
Chlorine as Cl	-	0.09	0.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Zircon as Zr	-	0.03	0.26	-	0.08	0.16	-	-	0.1	0.04
Zinc as Zn	0.07	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.06	-	-
Nickel as Ni	0.02	-	-	-	0.03	-	-	-	0.05	-
Niobium as Nb	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.11	-	-	0.04	-
Yttrium as Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03

Source: Department of Water, Environment and Natural Resources, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 15.5: Wildlife Population Estimates for Laikipia County, 2005-2016

	2005	2008	2010	2012	Number 2016***
Buffalo	955	3026	4205	2071	7296
Eland	1265	1709	1252	1525	493
Elephant	4592	3792	2603	3493	3321
Gazelle Grants	4653	4949	4025	1940	2618
Gazelle Thomsons	3468	4735	4097	687	3605
Gerenuk	301	151	36	88	246
Giraffe Reticulated	1601	1931	1432	1105	2002
Impala	5131	7441	5556	2144	10817
Hartebeeste	619	641	504	359	294
Kudu	-	-	-	-	322
Oryx	1115	1486	1315	702	692
Ostrich	380	587	297	226	142
Warthog	770	1077	495	374	578
Waterbuck	416	294	306	59	370
Zebra Burchells	32309	29852	19775	24887	29671
Zebra Greys	3326	2554	135	614	597
Hippo*	-	-	-	-	37
Rhino**	-	-	162	-	341

Source: Systematic Aerial Sample Survey of Laikipia County by GoK, Directorate of Resource Survey & Remote Sensing and Laikipia Wildlife Forum

- Missing figures

*Species with low numbers or cryptic behaviour are difficult to census accurately with this type of survey

** Rhinos are mainly in sanctuaries and precisely known

*** Survey data

Manufacturing

Table 16.1: Establishment by Type of Product 2018-2019

Products	2018				2019*				Number
	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Total	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Total	
	Meat and meat products	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	3
Processing and preserving fish	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	
Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	5	0	1	6	5	0	1	6	
Vegetables and animal oils and fats	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Dairy products	8	2	0	10	10	4	2	16	
Grain mill products	19	24	4	47	22	24	6	52	
Bakery products	8	6	0	14	8	6	0	14	
Confectionery	20	18	0	38	20	18	0	38	
Other food products	3	0	1	4	3	0	1	4	
Animal feeds	4	5	3	12	4	5	3	12	
Beverages/bottled water	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	
Textiles	5	6	0	11	5	6	0	11	
Wearing apparels	1	4	0	5	1	5	0	6	
Wood and products of wood	16	29	3	48	25	20	8	53	
Refined petroleum products	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	
Chemicals and chemical products	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	
Basic pharmaceutical products	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Other non-metallic mineral products	5	3	3	11	5	3	3	11	
Fabricated metal products	59	63	11	133	59	63	11	133	
Transport equipment	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	2	
Other manufacturing	10	7	1	18	10	7	1	18	
Electricity	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	2	
Milk Processing	8	2	0	10	8	2	1	11	
Fruit	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	2	
Animal Feeds	5	5	3	13	5	5	3	13	
Timber	13	11	0	24	13	11	0	24	
Water	3	5	0	8	3	5	0	8	
Leather	1	3	1	5	1	3	1	5	
Cooking Oil	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	
Breweries	1	1	1	3	2	1	0	3	
Clothes	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	

Source: Department of Industry, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Ngarua Millers, in Kinamba, Laikipia West.



Leather shoes manufactured by Nyahururu Vocational and Training Center in Nyahururu.



Energy

This section covers electricity connections for domestic use, small commercial, industrial use and the average annual and monthly pump prices of various petroleum products. It also covers the main sources of lighting and cooking fuel.

Notes and Definitions

Domestic use:

These are domestic customers. They are Low voltage level (240 /415kV) users.

Small commercial:

These are medium commercial and industrial customers. They are medium Voltage level (11&33 kV) users.

Industrial use:

These are large commercial and industrial customers. They are High Voltage level (66 & 132 kV) users.

Street lighting:

They are Low voltage level (240 /415kV) users.

Pump prices:

These are the maximum retail petroleum prices calculated by the Energy Regulatory Authority in accordance with Legal Notice No.196 of 2010.

Electricity

Table 17.1: Electricity Connection by Consumer Entity, 2017- 2019

Entity	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Domestic	53,430	56,430	61,640
Commercial (Small)	6,465	6,650	6,650
Commercial (Large)	178	194	194
Primary Schools on grid	226	234	260
Primary Schools on Solar	58	60	70
Primary School on Hybrid System	-	22	22
Secondary Schools on grid	-	106	106
Health Facilities on grid	-	62	62

Source: Kenya Power, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Electricity Connection works in Laikipia



Table 17.2: Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel, 2019

Lighting Source	No. of HH	Per cent (%)
Mains Electricity	61,517	42.2
Paraffin Pressure lamp	437	0.3
Paraffin Lantern	12,245	8.4
Paraffin Tin Lamp	13,266	9.1
Gas Lamp	146	0.1
Wood	5,540	3.8
Solar	38,485	26.4
Torch/Spotlight-Solar charged	7,726	5.3
Torch/Spotlight-Dry cells	3,353	2.3
Candle	1,749	1.2
Battery (car/charged)	1,020	0.7
Generator(Diesel/ Petrol)	292	0.2
Total	145,776	100.0

Source: KPHC 2019

Table 17.3: Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel, 2019

Cooking fuel	No. of HH	Per cent (%)
Electricity	583	0.4
Paraffin	3,353	2.3
Gas (LPG)	30,905	21.2
Biogas	437	0.3
Firewood	84,550	58.0
Charcoal	25,802	17.7
Solar	146	0.1
Other	-	0.0
Total	145,776	100.0

Source: KPHC 2019

Table 17.4: Average Annual Fuel Pump Prices by Category, 2017-2019

Months	2017						2018						2019*					
	Nanyuki			Nyahururu			Nanyuki			Nyahururu			Nanyuki			Nyahururu		
	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene	Super Petrol	Diesel	Kerosene
January	108.45	96.98	76.94	107.23	95.98	75.86	108.45	96.98	76.94	107.23	95.98	75.86	106.22	104.25	103.71	104.96	103.7	102.64
February	102.94	91.42	69.35	101.24	90.43	68.29	109.67	100.02	81.23	108.77	99.02	78.79	102.09	97.97	98.5	100.84	96.91	97.44
March	103.21	92.59	70.12	102.02	91.6	69.07	109.61	100.2	79.61	108.39	99.01	78.53	103.35	98.61	101.46	102.1	97.55	100.39
April	103.21	95.59	70.12	102.02	91.6	69.07	108.99	100.01	78.87	107.77	99.01	77.79	108.61	104.14	104.23	107.78	103.31	102.45
May	101.74	90.2	67.44	100.56	89.22	66.39	109.33	100.79	80.37	108.1	99.78	79.29	114.03	106.38	106.63	112.74	105.29	105.54
June	100.89	89.05	67.02	99.71	88.07	66.15	110.96	105.76	86.26	109.73	104.73	85.15	117.1	106.77	106.2	115.8	105.68	105.2
July	99.9	88.2	66.4	98	87.6	65.1	113.89	103.96	84.12	112.64	102.54	83.64	117.4	105.89	103.98	116.08	104.81	102.9
August	98.27	88.26	65.58	97.07	87.03	64.54	115.89	104.89	87.11	114.63	103.87	86.01	115.55	105.29	104.22	114.25	103.18	103.13
September	102.48	89.12	67.25	101.24	88.13	64.28	118.79	110.13	110.41	117.48	109.03	109.31	114.81	105.05	102.65	113.51	103.96	101.58
October	103.82	90.86	68.33	102.63	89.88	67.28	117.74	111.73	110.83	116.42	110.63	109.74	110.06	103.96	103.09	108.78	102.88	102.01
November	104.86	94.56	73.38	103.66	93.56	72.32	120.11	114.84	113.83	118.79	113.73	112.73	110.79	102.86	102.1	108.1	101.01	101.11
December	106.32	94.59	73.57	105.12	93.6	72.51	115.5	114.29	107.22	114.25	113.18	106.13	111.1	102.14	103.1	109.1	101.58	102.11

Source: Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority-Kenya

*Provisional

Vivo Energy Kenya - Nanyuki Depot



Transport and Communication

This section presents information on the road coverage by type, class and length. It also covers the transport and communication network and the number of postal service outlets in the county.

Notes and Definitions

Class A

Roads forming strategic routes and corridors, connecting international boundaries at identified immigration entry and exit points and international terminals

National Trunk Roads B

Roads forming important national routes, linking national trading or economic hubs, county headquarters and other nationally important centres to each other and to the national capital or to class A roads.

Primary Roads C

Roads forming important regional routes, linking county headquarters or other regionally important centers, to each other and to Class A or B roads. Required to collect regional and local traffic and channel it to class A and B roads.

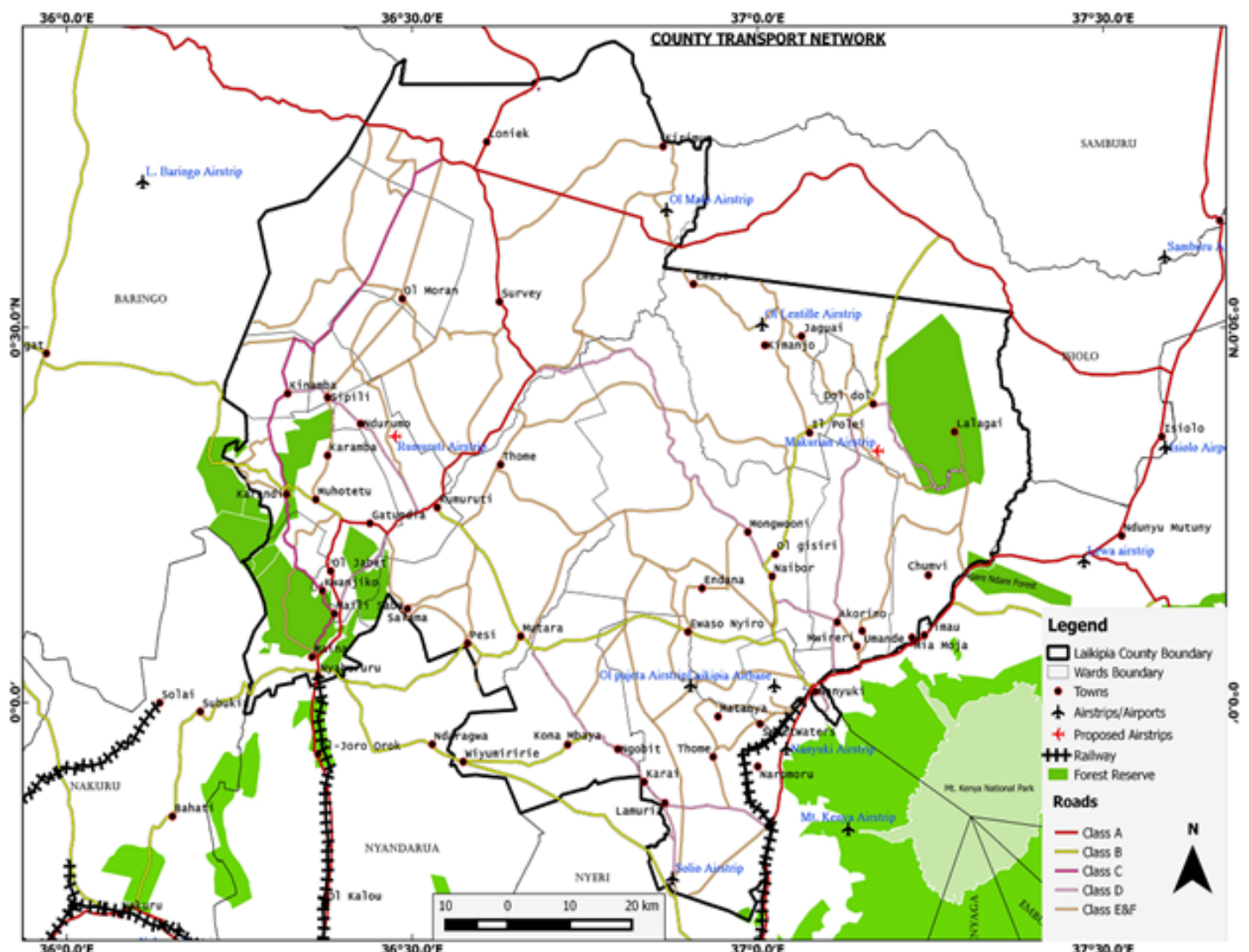
Secondary Roads D

Roads linking constituency headquarters, municipal or town council centers and other towns to each other and to higher-class roads. Required to collect local traffic from lower class roads and channel it to the higher-class roads.

Minor Roads E

Major Feeder Roads linking important Constituency centres to each other and meant to carry local traffic and to channel it to class D roads.

Figure 4: Map of Laikipia County Transport Network



Sources: Department of Infrastructure-County Government of Laikipia

Roads

Table 18.1: Roads Network by Type and Railway Line 2017- 2019

Category	Kilometres		
	2017	2018	2019*
Paved/ Bitumen Roads	222.1	223.6	383.7
Gravelled Roads	2,796.0	2,946.0	3,083.3
Earth Roads	4,116.0	3,966.0	4,436.0
Total	7,134.1	7,135.6	7,903.0
Railway Line	25.0	25.0	25.0

Source: Kenya Rural Roads Authority (KERRA) and Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA), Department of Infrastructure-Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 18.2: Urban Roads Coverage by Type and Distance 2017- 2019

Type of the Road	Kilometres		
	2017	2018*	2019*
Earth	52.0	69.0	99.0
Gravel	64.7	66.7	77.0
Bitumen	23.7	24.2	25.0
Total	140.4	159.9	201.0

Source: Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA), Laikipia County

Urban Road works in Nanyuki



Table 18.3: Kilometres of Roads Covered by Type and Agency, 2017 - 2019

Type of Road	Kilometres											
	2017				2018				2019*			
	KeNHA	KURA	KERRA	COUNTY	KeNHA	KURA	KERRA	COUNTY	KeNHA	KURA	KERRA	COUNTY
Earth	-	-	-	4,116.0	-	-	-	3,966.0	-	-	-	4,436.5
Gravel	-	11.9	356.1	2,428.0	-	-	302.0	2,644.0	-	-	135.0	2,908.3
Bitumen	155	17.1	45.0	5.0	155	17.6	46.0	5.0	155	18.1	195.6	15.03
Total	155.0	29.0	401.1	6,549.0	155.0	17.6	348.0	6,615.0	155.0	18.1	330.6	7,344.8

Source: Kenya Rural Roads Authority (KERRA), Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA), Department of Infrastructure, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 18.4: Public Service Vehicle Operating in Laikipia, 2017 -2019

Description	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Motorcycle	10,362	11,398	19,388
Tricycle/Tuk Tuk	423	479	583
Taxis	324	302	289
14 and 10 Seater	1,896	1,962	2,132
Buses and Mini-buses**	31	37	8

Source: Laikipia County Public Transport and SACCO Associations

*Provisional

**Sharp decrease of buses/ mini-buses in 2019 is due to withdrawal of some operators

Road maintenance works in Nanyuki



Table 18.5: Public Transport Vehicles Operating in Laikipia by SACCOs, 2018 - 2019

Sacco	Number					
	2018			2019*		
	Nanyuki	Nyahururu	Total	Nanyuki	Nyahururu	Total
Nanyuki Cabs	80	-	80	200	30	230
2NK	20	120	140	110	30	140
Nyakati	35	-	35	60	-	60
Nyena	37	-	37	30	10	40
4NTE	34	200	234	80	230	310
Datima	30	-	30	40	-	40
Chakana	16	-	16	25	10	35
Inana	15	-	15	10	-	10
Nanaisio	6	-	6	15	-	15
Nyenya	3	-	3	10	5	15
Nuclear	-	150	150	-	230	230
NRS	-	50	50	-	35	35
Molo line	-	100	100	-	10	10
Satima	-	50	50	-	10	10
Nyamakima	-	70	70	-	22	22
Nunus	-	60	60	-	13	13
Kiwanja	-	50	50	-	20	20
Nyawinda	-	50	50	-	26	26
Turaga	-	4	4	-	5	5
Menany	120	-	120	80	-	80
Ngarua sacco	-	50	50	-	64	64
3NTO	-	-	-	-	3	3
Rejoice	-	-	-	-	5	5
TKN	-	-	-	-	2	2
Samburu Liner	-	-	-	-	5	5
Meiso	-	-	-	40	-	40
Burgret	-	-	-	13	-	13
Namana	-	-	-	7	-	7
Air Sacco	-	-	-	13	-	13
Kanyoni	-	-	-	3	-	3
Totals	396	954	1,350	736	765	1,501

Sources: PSV Saccos in Laikipia

*Provisional

4.N.T.E SACCO Public Transport Vehicles Operating in Laikipia



Table 18.6: Number of Passengers Recorded in Laikipia by SACCOs, 2018-2019

Sacco Name	Number					
	2018			2019*		
	Nanyuki	Nyahururu	Total	Nanyuki	Nyahururu	Total
Nanyuki Cabs	403,200	-	403,200	501,600	75,600	577,200
2NK	100,800	604,800	705,600	120,200	75,600	195,800
Nyakati	176,400	-	176,400	182,000	-	182,000
Nyena	186,480	-	186,480	200,000	65,520	265,520
4NTE	171,360	1,008,000	1,179,360	196,700	1,008,059	1,204,759
Datima	151,200	-	151,200	172,000	-	172,000
Chakana	80,640	-	80,640	85,600	-	85,600
Inana	75,600	-	75,600	78,600	-	78,600
Nanaisio	30,240	-	30,240	33,000	-	33,000
Nyenyanya	15,120	-	15,120	18,000	40,320	58,320
Nuclear	-	756,000	756,000	-	1,159,200	1,159,200
NRS	-	252,000	252,000	-	151,200	151,200
Molo line	-	504,000	504,000	-	40,320	40,320
Satima	-	252,000	252,000	-	100,800	100,800
Nyamakima	-	352,800	352,800	-	60,480	60,480
Nunus	-	302,400	302,400	-	75,600	75,600
Kiwanja	-	252,000	252,000	-	115,920	115,920
Nyawinda	-	252,000	252,000	-	141,120	141,120
Turaga	-	72,000	72,000	-	35,280	35,280
Menany	604,800	-	604,800	650,000	-	650,000
Ngarua sacco	-	252,000	252,000	-	75,600	75,600
Boy man	-	-	-	-	30,240	30,240
Rejoice	-	-	-	-	20,160	20,160
TKN	-	-	-	-	39,200	39,200
Air sacco	-	-	-	8,200	-	8,200
Namana	-	-	-	5,000	-	5,000
Meisho	-	-	-	7,400	-	7,400
Bureret sacco	-	-	-	4,600	-	4,600
Kanyoni sacco	-	-	-	3,200	-	3,200
Menanu	-	-	-	1,760	-	1,760
Nyakacha	-	-	-	-	151,200	151,200
Samburu liner	-	-	-	-	20,160	20,160
Others	-	-	-	54,000	88,200	142,200
Totals	1,995,840	4,860,000	6,855,840	2,321,860	3,569,779	5,891,639

Sources: PSV Saccos in Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 18.7: Number of Bodabodas Operating in Laikipia, 2019

Constituency	Ward	No. of Bodabodas	Apprx. Average No. of Passenger Per Day	Total No. of Passenger Per Year
Laikipia East	Nanyuki	1,206	16	7,057,228
	Thingithu	720	13	3,355,200
	Umande	243	9	824,811
	Tigithi	558	7	1,363,114
	Ngobit	558	8	1,647,216
Laikipia North	Segera	161	12	695,520
	Mukogodo East	190	9	598,500
	Mukogodo West	341	6	791,120
	Sosian	295	10	1,014,800
Laikipia West	Igwamiti	1,009	17	6,229,566
	Salama	287	14	1,405,152
	Olmoran	227	11	898,920
	Githiga	310	14	1,525,200
	Marmamet	621	10	2,235,600
	Rumuruti Township	295	10	1,029,323
Total		7,021	165	30,671,271

Sources: PSV Saccos in Laikipia

*Provisional

Boda boda operators



Air Transport

Table 18.8: Public Transport Vehicles Operating in Laikipia by SACCOs, 2018 - 2019

Description	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Passenger			
Arrivals	5,194	4,193	5,730
Departures	5,858	4,517	5,570
Total	11,052	8,710	11,300

Source: Kenya Airports Authority, Laikipia County

*Provisional



Table 18.9: Airstrips in Laikipia, 2019

S/NO	Airstrip/ Airport	Size	Ownership	Surface and Strength	Category
1	Tassia Airstrip	Small	Private		
2	Olmajor Airstrip	Small	Private	5500Kg Grass and Sand	Aerodrome Category E
3	Nyahururu Airstrip	Small	KAA	PCN 8/F/C/Y/U Bitumen	Aerodrome Category C
4	Borana Airstrip	Small	Private	2500Kg Dry Black cotton soil	Aerodrome Category D
5	Ol-ngarua airstrip	Small	Public	5700kg 0.31MPa Dry	Aerodrome Category C
6	Il Ngwesi Airstrip	Small	Private		
7	Impala Farm Airstrip	Small	Private		
8	Kalama Airstrip	Small	Private		
9	Dol Dol Airstrip	Small	Public		
10	El Karama Airstrip	Small	Private		
11	Ensoit Airstrip	Small	Private	5700 KG Gravel	Aerodrome Category C
12	Kamwaki Farm Airstrip	Small	Private	Grass	Aerodrome Category E
13	Kipsin Airstrip	Small	Private		
14	Laikipia Airbase	Small	Military		
15	Lentille Airstrip	Small	Private		
16	Mpala Farm Airstrip	Small	Private	Murram	Aerodrome Category E
17	Mugie Ranch Airstrip	Small	Private	Murram	Aerodrome Category E
18	Nanyuki west airstrip	Small	Private	Grass	Aerodrome Category E
19	Oljogi Airstrip	Small	Private	Grass/Sand	Aerodrome Category E
20	Olpojeta Airstrip	Small	Private		
21	Rumuruti Airstrip	Small	Public		
22	Segera Ranch Airport	Small	Private		
23	Lewa Downs Airstrip	Small	Private	5700kg0.31MPa Murram	Aerodrome Category E
24	Kifuku Estate Airstrip	Small	Private		
25	Ol Malo Lodge Airstrip	Small	Private		
26	Loisaba Airstrip	Small	Private		
27	Oleleren Airstrip	Small	Private		
28	Mpala Research Center Airstrip	Small	Private		
29	Kamako Airstrip	Small	Private		
30	Laragai Airstrip	Small	Private	Murram	Aerodrome Category E
31	Mukenya Airstrip	Small	Private		
32	Ngorare Airstrip	Small	Private		
33	Sosian Ranch Airstrip	Small	Private		
34	Saguti Naibor ranch airstrip	Small	Private		
35	Kisima farm Airstrip	Small	Private		
36	Kamugi ranch Airstrip	Small	Private		
37	Mundjo ranch airstrip	Small	Private		
38	Soy-Chemoset airstrip	Small	Private		
39	Kuti airstrip	Small	Private		
40	Laikipia ranch airstrip	Small	Private	Murram	Aerodrome Category E
41	Engelesha airstrip	Small	Private	Grass	Aerodrome Category E
42	Nanyuki sport club	Heliports	Private		

Source: Kenya Airports Authority, Laikipia County

ICT Services

Table 18.10: County Access to ICT services 2018 - 2019

Indicator	2018	2019*
Secondary Schools with Broadband Projects (Number)	11	11
2G Population Coverage (Percentage)	90.80%	90.80%
3G Population Coverage (Percentage)	48.90%	48.90%
4G Population Coverage (Percentage)	-	2.04%
Broadcasting Population Coverage (Percentage)	-	65.20%
Digital Terrestrial Television Coverage	100%	100%
Number of localities with WiFi(Hotspots)20	-	318
Number of Satellite Subscriptions	-	20
Number of Wimax subscriptions	-	39
Number of Fixed Lines	-	95

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

- Data not available

Table 18.11: Internet Service Providers, 2019

No.	Internet Service Provider
1	National Optic Fibre Backbone Infrastructure (NOFBI)
2	Xtranet
3	Mawingu
4	Internet Solution
5	Liquid Telecom
6	Jamii Telecom
7	Safaricom Ltd
8	Telkom Kenya
9	Airtel Kenya

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya

*Provisional

Postal Services

Table 18.12: Postal Services by Constituency, 2017-2019

Service	2017			2018			2019*		
	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North
Post Offices	1	5	1	1	5	1	1	5	1
Sub - Post Offices	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Huduma Centres	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Courier Outlets	1	5	1	1	5	1	2	5	1
Private Letter Boxes									
Installed	2,350	3,200	100	2,350	3,200	100	2,350	3,200	100
Rented	2,315	3,043	53	2,180	2,696	53	2,325	3,143	53
Vacant	35	157	47	170	504	47	25	57	47

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 18.13: Postal Articles and Services Handled by Constituency, 2017 - 2019

Article	2017			2018			2019*		
	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North
Parcels	218	487	10	350	502	32	520	640	30
Courier	14,018	28,047	13	15,025	32,020	61	16,040	29,047	40
EMS	13,750	32,786	21	16,045	41,042	53	15,040	29,040	40
Registered Mails	11,250	24,041	18	10,478	16,925	103	12,430	15,250	20
Money orders	460	2,096	-	595	1,505	50	650	1,340	100
TOTAL	39,696	87,457	62	42,493	91,994	299	44,680	75,317	230

Source: Postal Corporation of Kenya, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 18.14: Media and Courier Operators, 2017-2019

Description	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
FM Radio Stations	1	1	3
International Courier Operators	2	2	2
National Courier Operators	5	5	14

Source: Communications Authority of Kenya, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Building Statistics

Table 19.1: Building Plans Approved for Private Ownership in Nanyuki Office, 2017-2019

Details	Plans Approved			Floor Area (M2)			Cost (KSh Millions)			Plans Approved with Water Catchment Facilities		
	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*
Residential	104	129	108	24,383.0	41,850.0	50,846.0	609.58	1,339.20	1,627.07	50	70	148
Commercial	27	39	21	41,020.0	17,129.0	13,717.0	1,025.50	548.13	609.80	8	17	39
Others	6	12	19	524.0	3,432.0	15,955.0	13.10	109.82	510.56	4	7	17
Industrial	5	8	7	786.0	405.0	4,047.0	19.65	12.96	129.50	4	6	9
TOTAL	142	188	155	66,713.0	62,816.0	84,565.0	1,667.83	2,010.11	2,876.94	66	100	213

Source: Department of Infrastructure, County Government of laikipia

* Provisional

Table 19.2: Building Plans Approved for Private Ownership in Rumuruti Office, 2017-2019

Details	Plans Approved			Floor Area (M2)			Cost (KSh Millions)			Plans Approved with Water Catchment Facilities		
	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*
Residential	48	35	7	16,080.0	12,600.0	3,144.0	402.00	403.20	100.61	15	17	2
Commercial	7	7	2	2,240.0	2,415.0	1,770.0	56.00	77.28	56.64	2	4	1
Others	3	4	0	1,140.0	1,620.0	-	28.50	51.84	-	1	2	0
Industrial	2	0	0	910.0	-	-	22.75	-	-	1	0	0
TOTAL	60	46	9	20,370.0	16,635.0	4,914.0	509.25	532.32	157.25	19	23	3

Source: Department of Infrastructure, County Government of laikipia

* Provisional

Table 19.3: Building Plans Approved for Private Ownership in Laikipia County, 2017-2019

Details	Plans Approved			Floor Area (M2)			Cost (KSh Millions)			Plans Approved with Water Catchment Facilities		
	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*
Residential	152	164	155	40,463.0	54,450.0	53,990.0	1,413.58	1,742.40	1,727.68	65	87	110
Commercial	34	46	41	43,260.0	19,544.0	15,487.0	1,137.50	625.41	666.44	10	21	22
Others	9	16	17	1,664.0	5,052.0	15,955.0	70.10	161.66	510.56	5	9	19
Industrial	7	8	9	1,696.0	405.0	4,047.0	65.15	12.96	129.50	5	6	7
TOTAL	202	234	222	87,083.0	79,451.0	89,479.0	2,686.33	2,542.43	3,034.18	85	123	158

Source: Department of Infrastructure, County Government of laikipia

* Provisional

Table 19.4: Reported Completion of New Non - Residential Buildings for Private Ownership by Sector, 2017- 2019

Sector of Ownership	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Manufacturing	1.0	-	1.0
Building and Construction	46.0	53.0	55.0
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	-	-
Wholesale and Retail	17.0	23.0	25.0
Services and Others	5.0	-	8.0
Financial Institutions	-	-	-
Total	69.0	76.0	89.0

Source: Department of Infrastructure, County Government of laikipia

* Provisional

Education

Information on education enrolment by class for pre-primary (ECDE), Primary, Secondary, Technical, middle level colleges, University and Adult and Continuing Learning are given in this section. The indicators that have been computed are Gross Enrolment Rates and the Net Enrolments, which provide information on access rate.

Notes and Definitions

Information on education enrolment by class for pre-primary (ECDE), primary, secondary, technical, middle level colleges, university, and adult and continuing learning are given in this section. The indicators that have been computed are Gross Enrolment Rates and the Net Enrolments, which provide information on access rate.

Net enrolment rate:

Enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population.

Gross enrolment rate:

Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school year.

Educational Institutions Statistics

Table 20.1: Type of Educational Institutions, 2017-2019

Institutions	Public			Private			Number
	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	
Pre-primary ⁺	425	432	432	136	190	139	
Primary	293	296	292	111	114	83	
Secondary	114	116	120	19	19	18	
Institutes of Technology	2	2	2	-	0	-	
Public Universities	1	1	1	1	1	-	
Vocational Training Centres	10	10	10	3	3	3	
Total	845	857	857	270	327	243	

Source: Ministry of Education, Kenya and Department of Education, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Early Childhood Development Education Statistics

Table 20.2: Pupil Enrolment in ECD Centers by Sex, 2017-2019

Constituency	2017			2018			2019*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Laikipia East	5,120	4,932	10,052	3,996	3,824	7,820	4,047	3,671	7,718
Laikipia North	2,467	2,094	4,561	3,821	3,417	7,238	5,140	4,666	9,806
Laikipia West	9,783	9,922	19,705	6,485	6,461	12,946	6,865	6,002	12,867
Total	17,370	16,948	34,318	14,302	13,702	28,004	16,052	14,339	30,391

Source: ECDE Department, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.3: Pre-primary Schools Enrolments by School Type, 2017-2019

Type	2017			2018			2019*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Public	12,010	12,127	24,137	10,743	10,203	20,946	12,676	11,137	23,813
Private	5,360	4,821	10,181	3,559	3,499	7,058	3,376	3,202	6,578
Total	17,370	16,948	34,318	14,302	13,702	28,004	16,052	14,339	30,391

Source: ECDE Department, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.4: Pre-primary School Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2017-2019

Indicators	2017			2018			2019*		
	Males	Female	Total	Males	Female	Total	Males	Female	Total
Enrolment	17,370	16,948	34,318	14,302	13,702	28,004	16,052	14,339	30,391
Gross Enrollment Rates (GER)	87.1%	85.8%	99.5%	61.3%	59.1%	60.2%	79.0%	72.1%	75.6%
Net Enrollment Rates (NER)	86.8%	85.7%	86.25%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: ECDE Department, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.5: Pre-primary Teachers and Pupil-Teacher Ratio, 2017-2019

	2017			2018			2019*		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
No of Teachers	754	357	1,111	793	226	1,019	755	199	954
No. of Pupils	24,137	10,181	34,318	20,946	7,058	28,004	23,813	6,578	30,391
Teacher:Pupils ratio	1:32	1:29	1:31	1:26	1:31	1:27	1:32	1:33	1:32

Source: ECDE Department, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Primary Education Statistics

Table 20.6: Primary Schools Enrolment by Type and Sex, 2016-2018

Type	Number								
	2017			2018			2019*		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Public	43,373	41,756	85,129	42,464	40,661	83,125	43,379	40,875	84,254
Private	8,240	8,370	16,610	5,855	6,071	11,926	4,943	5,002	9,945
Total	51,613	50,126	101,739	48,319	46,732	95,051	48,322	45,877	94,199

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.7: Primary School Enrolment by Class and Sex, 2017- 2019

Class	Number														
	2017					2018					2019*				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Standard 1	5,309	4,911	1,128	1,145	12,493	5,316	4,928	825	843	11,912	5,333	4,891	720	708	11,652
Standard 2	5,293	5,068	1,111	1,142	12,614	5,142	4,772	749	775	11,438	5,398	4,988	648	681	11,715
Standard 3	5,262	5,132	1,156	1,110	12,660	5,204	4,829	740	737	11,510	5,258	4,925	601	651	11,435
Standard 4	5,666	5,337	1,032	1,079	13,114	5,418	4,934	767	770	11,889	5,429	5,026	617	599	11,671
Standard 5	5,662	5,410	1,056	1,018	13,146	5,343	5,309	733	771	12,156	5,579	5,152	648	616	11,995
Standard 6	5,774	5,357	988	1,002	13,121	5,489	5,290	656	677	12,112	5,553	5,237	601	621	12,012
Standard 7	5,533	5,731	884	977	13,125	5,403	5,411	702	704	12,220	5,662	5,508	542	575	12,287
Standard 8	4,874	4,810	885	897	11,466	5,149	5,188	683	794	11,814	5,167	5,148	566	551	11,432
Sub-Total	43,373	41,756	8,240	8,370	101,739	42,464	40,661	5,855	6,071	95,051	43,379	40,875	4,943	5,002	94,199
Total		85,129		16,610			83,125		11,926			84,254		9,945	

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.8: Primary Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2017-2019

Indicators	Number								
	2017			2018			2019*		
	Males	Female	Total	Males	Female	Total	Males	Female	Total
Enrolment	51,613	50,128	101,741	48,319	46,732	95,051	48,322	45,877	94,199
Gross Enrollment Rates (GER %)	112.7	109.1	111.7	90.1	88.7	89.4	91.6	89.6	90.6
Net Enrollment Rates (NER %)	93.4	92.4	93.4	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.9: Trained Public Primary School Teachers by Qualification and Sex, 2017-2019

Qualification	Number								
	2017			2018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Graduate	496	576	1,072	543	594	1,137	567	610	1,177
Approved	678	638	1,316	701	667	1,368	715	671	1,386
S1/Diploma	231	346	577	221	313	534	231	320	551
P1 Teacher	438	509	947	593	608	1,201	597	613	1,210
P2	7	3	10	3	2	5	4	3	7
Dip./Technical	18	6	24	23	26	49	33	31	64
Total	1,868	2,078	3,946	2,084	2,210	4,294	2,147	2,248	4,395

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Secondary Education

Table 20.10: Secondary Schools by Type of Accommodation, 2017-2019

Type	Number											
	2017			2018			2019*					
	Accommodation			Accommodation			Accommodation					
	Day Boarding	Mixed	Total	Day Boarding	Mixed	Total	Day Boarding	Mixed	Total			
Public	76	11	27	114	78	11	27	116	86	32	90	208
Private	0	15	4	19	0	15	4	19	10	8	10	28
Total	76	26	31	133	17	36	82	135	96	40	100	236

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.11: Secondary School Enrolment by Type and Sex, 2017-2019

Class	Number														
	2017					2018					2019*				
	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total	Public		Private		Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Form 1	4,308	4,303	253	253	9,117	4,900	5,196	181	213	10,490	5,387	5,133	241	389	11,150
Form 2	4,040	4,495	237	284	9,056	4,149	4,194	105	233	8,681	4,830	5,265	206	353	10,654
Form 3	3,666	3,558	213	375	7,812	3,870	3,956	183	259	8,268	4,097	4,276	209	432	9,014
Form 4	3,536	3,130	271	413	7,350	3,527	3,472	146	250	7,395	3,814	3,852	243	366	8,275
Sub Total	15,550	15,486	974	1,325	33,335	16,446	16,818	615	955	34,834	18,128	18,526	899	1,540	39,093
Total	31,036		2,299			33,264		1,570			36,654		2,439		

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.12: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub County, 2017

Class	Form 1			Form 2			Form 3			Form 4			Grand Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Laikipia North	230	194	424	223	190	413	203	150	353	172	111	283	828	645	1,473
Nyahururu	1,664	2,268	3,932	1,624	2,008	3,632	1,433	1,787	3,220	1,669	1,846	3,515	6,390	7,909	14,299
Laikipia West	1,078	848	1,926	1,006	1,067	2,073	948	751	1,699	865	649	1,514	3,897	3,315	7,212
Laikipia Central	851	587	1,438	767	821	1,588	638	552	1,190	635	476	1,111	2,891	2,436	5,327
Laikipia East	738	659	1,397	657	693	1,350	657	693	1,350	466	461	927	2,518	2,506	5,024
Total	4,561	4,556	9,117	4,277	4,779	9,056	3,879	3,933	7,812	3,807	3,543	7,350	16,524	16,811	33,335

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.13: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub County, 2018

Class	Form 1			Form 2			Form 3			Form 4			Grand Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Laikipia North	219	239	458	194	184	378	206	177	383	168	144	312	787	744	1,531
Nyahururu	1,887	2,622	4,509	1,644	2,201	3,845	1,555	2,084	3,639	1,400	1,798	3,198	6,486	8,705	15,191
Laikipia West	1,353	1,021	2,374	1,041	839	1,880	993	765	1,758	892	695	1,587	4,279	3,320	7,599
Laikipia Central	815	791	1,606	749	614	1,363	612	545	1,157	600	444	1,044	2,776	2,394	5,170
Laikipia East	807	736	1,543	626	589	1,215	687	644	1,331	613	641	1,254	2,733	2,610	5,343
Total	5,081	5,409	10,490	4,254	4,427	8,681	4,053	4,215	8,268	3,673	3,722	7,395	17,061	17,773	34,834

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.14: Secondary School Enrolment by Class, Sex and Sub County, 2019*

Class	Form 1			Form 2			Form 3			Form 4			Grand Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Laikipia North	252	249	501	248	241	489	185	176	361	205	161	366	890	827	1,717
Nyahururu	2,056	2,588	4,644	1,838	2,648	4,486	1,679	2,286	3,965	1,543	2,056	3,599	7,116	9,578	16,694
Laikipia West	1,509	1,131	2,640	1,399	1,123	2,522	1,164	921	2,085	1,100	821	1,921	5,172	3,996	9,168
Laikipia Central	952	866	1,818	801	891	1,692	647	722	1,369	609	623	1,232	3,009	3,102	6,111
Laikipia East	859	688	1,547	750	715	1,465	631	603	1,234	600	557	1,157	2,840	2,563	5,403
Total	5,628	5,522	11,150	5,036	5,618	10,654	4,306	4,708	9,014	4,057	4,218	8,275	19,027	20,066	39,093

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.15: Secondary School Enrolments and Access Indicators, 2017-2019

Indicators	2017			2018			2019*		
	Males	Female	Total	Males	Female	Total	Males	Female	Total
Enrolment	16,524	16,811	33,335	17,061	17,773	34,834	19,027	20,066	39,093
Gross Enrollment Rates (GER %)	84.8	86.3	85.5	74.1	80.7	77.3	74.9	85	79.8
Net Enrollment Rates (NER %)	64.7	65.9	65.3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Education, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.16: Public Secondary School Teachers by Qualification and Sex, 2017-2019

Qualification	2017			2018			2019*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
TRAINED										
Graduate	918	417	1,335	924	423	1,347	932	430	1,362	
Approved	53	16	69	41	9	50	47	13	60	
S1/Diploma	41	68	109	22	46	68	26	71	97	
Dip./Technical	36	13	49	33	17	50	35	23	58	
Cert./Technical	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	
Sub Total	1,048	514	1,562	1,020	495	1,515	1,040	537	1,577	
UNTRAINED										
Graduate	47	14	61	9	53	62	13	59	72	
Unclassified	13	11	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub Total	60	25	85	9	53	62	13	59	72	
Total	1,108	539	1,647	1,029	548	1,577	1,053	596	1,649	

Source: Teachers Service Commission, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Technical Industrial and Vocational Educational Training Statistics

Table 20.17: Student Enrolment in Public Technical Institutions by Sex, 2017-2019

Institution	2017			2018			2019*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Technical Training Institutes	-	-	-	130	35	165	221	118	339	
Youth Polytechnics	443	147	590	631	597	1,228	649	530	1,179	
Total	443	147	590	761	632	1,393	870	648	1,518	

Source: Department of Education, ICT and Social Services, Laikipia County

*Provisional

- Data not Available

Table 20.18: Laikipia Students Enrolment in Kenya TVET, 2017

Courses	Trade Test I, II & III			Grade I, II & III			Artisan			Craft			Certificate			Diploma			Grand Total
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
Agricultural and Mechanical Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	6	11	17	17
Applied Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	13	33	46	46
Automotive Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	0	1	1	1
Building and Civil Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	4	23	27	27
Business Courses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	111	66	177	183
Electrical and Electronic Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	1	0	1	1
Fashion Design and Beauty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	7	2	9	9
Health Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	2	3	5	5
Hospitality and Tourism Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	20	11	31	31
Information, Communication and Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	6	24	30	30
Liberal Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	27	17	44	44
Mechanical Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	1	8	9	9
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	198	199	397	403

Source: Kenya universities and colleges placement service

*Provisional

- Data not Available

Nanyuki Vocational Training Center automotive students

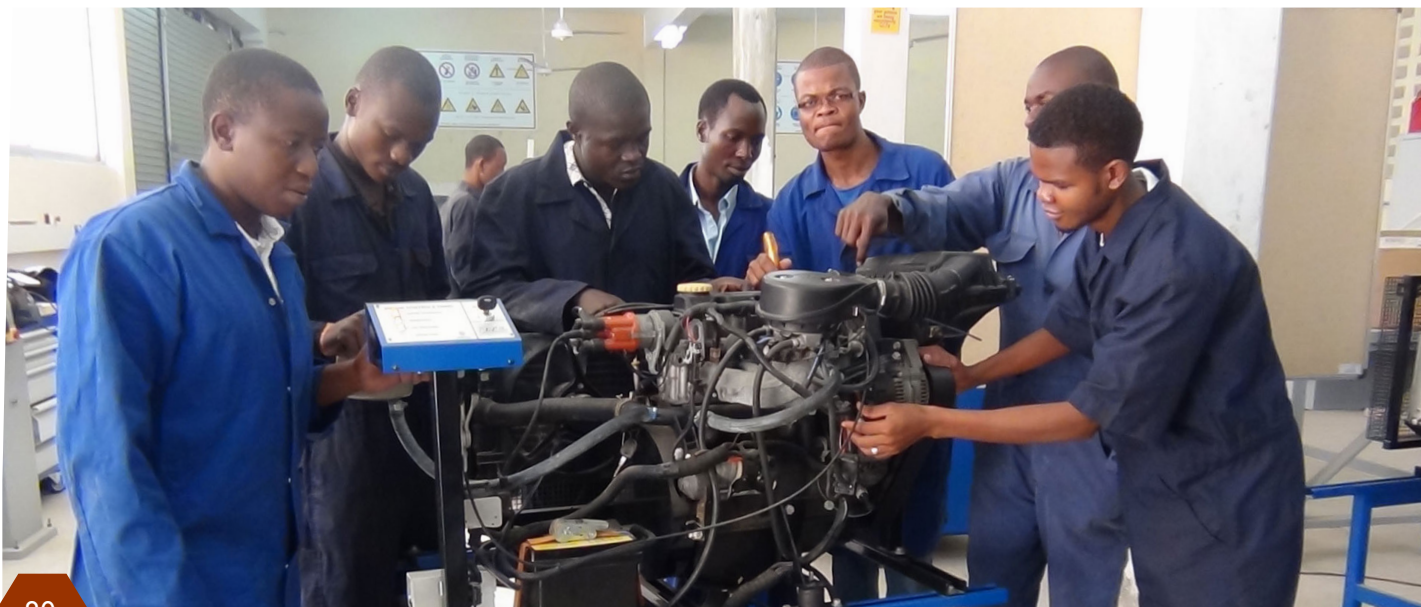


Table 20.19: Laikipia Students Enrolment in Kenya TVETS, 2018

Courses	Number																		Grand Total
	Trade Test I, II & III			Grade I, II & III			Artisan			Craft			Certificate			Diploma			
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
Agricultural and Mechanical Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	2	9	11	6	18	24	39
Applied Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	24	41	65	76
Automotive Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	9	11	5	33	38	51
Building and Civil Engineering	1	3	4	1	1	2	0	4	4	0	2	2	7	33	40	20	53	73	125
Business Courses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	25	92	213	128	341	433
Electrical and Electronic Engineering	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	4	5	0	12	12	1	15	16	8	85	93	129
Fashion Design and Beauty	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	0	10	2	0	2	17	1	18	15	2	17	48
Health Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	23	19	42	45
Hospitality and Tourism Management	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	5	19	4	23	31	15	46	48	29	77	152
Information, Communication and Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	20	42	36	57	93	135
Liberal Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	62	40	102	115
Mechanical Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	13	17	3	30	33	51
TOTAL	2	3	5	2	4	6	14	13	27	23	22	45	169	149	318	463	535	998	1,399

Source: Kenya Universities and Colleges Placement Service

*Provisional

Table 20.20: Laikipia Students Enrolment in Kenya TVETS, 2019*

Courses	Number																		Grand Total
	Trade Test I, II & III			Grade I, II & III			Artisan			Craft			Certificate			Diploma			
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	
Agricultural and Mechanical Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	14	15	13	28	29	28	57	99
Applied Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	24	25	49	54
Automotive Engineering	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	15	15	4	15	19	2	25	27	6	55	61	123
Building and Civil Engineering	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	14	15	2	27	29	12	74	86	29	116	145	277
Business Courses	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	8	2	10	15	7	22	91	38	129	163
Electrical and Electronic Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	17	20	2	17	19	7	37	44	21	83	104	187
Fashion Design and Beauty	0	0	0	2	0	2	14	1	15	13	2	15	16	1	17	20	5	25	74
Health Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	6	4	10	17	18	35	54
Hospitality and Tourism Management	1	0	1	0	0	0	20	1	21	25	8	33	69	24	93	75	41	116	264
Information, Communication and Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8	19	9	14	23	56	48	104	146
Liberal Studies	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	19	7	26	54	17	71	129	70	199	299
Mechanical Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	1	1	12	32	44	49
TOTAL	2	2	4	5	1	6	39	49	88	96	101	197	206	220	426	509	559	1,068	1,789

Source: Kenya universities and colleges placement service

*Provisional

University Education Statistics

Table 20.21: Laikipia Students Enrolment in Kenya Universities by Faculty, 2017-2019

COURSE	2017			2018			2019*		
	Female	Male	TOTAL	Female	Male	TOTAL	Female	Male	TOTAL
Bachelor of Accounting & Finance	1	1	2	3	2	5	1	1	2
Bachelor of Actuarial science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	2
Bachelor of Agribusiness Management	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	3	3
Bachelor of Applied Communication	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
Bachelor of Architecture	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	3	3
Bachelor of Arts (various disciplines)	114	55	169	65	55	120	116	53	169
Bachelor in Banking and Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.00	1.00	6
Bachelor of Business Administration	15	23	38	7	5	12	6	6	12
Bachelor of Business Information Technology	17	13	30	15	15	30	22	13	35
Bachelor of Business Leadership	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Business Management	22	9	31	3	7	10	5	9	14
Bachelor of Commerce	51	33	84	45	40	85	62	38	100
Bachelor of Communication & related	2	2	4	3	0	3	5	3	8
Bachelor of Conflict Resolution & Humanitarian Assistance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Construction Management	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1
Bachelor of Co-Operative Management	3	0	3	5	0	5	1	1	2
Bachelor of Criminology	6	2	8	1	3	4	2	4	6
Bachelor of Dental Surgery	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Bachelor of Development studies	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4
Bachelor of Disaster Management & International Diplomacy	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Economics	15	16	31	23	16	39	24	35	59
Bachelor of Education (various disciplines)	93	86	179	86	85	171	126	88	214
Bachelor of Engineering (various disciplines)	5	1	6	0	6	6	1	4	5
Bachelor of Entrepreneurship	3	1	4	2	0	2	4	2	6
Bachelor of Environmental Studies	3	1	4	2	1	3	2	0	2
Bachelor of Film & Animation	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Hospitality & Tourism Management	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
Bachelor of Hotel & Hospitality Management	7	4	11	5	2	7	1	0	1
Bachelor of Human Resource Management	8	1	9	5	2	7	4	5	9
Bachelor of Information Communication Technology	4	1	5	0	1	1	0	1	1
Bachelor of International Relations & Diplomacy	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of International Tourism Management	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1
Bachelor of Journalism & Mass Communication	6	8	14	4	3	7	4	3	7
Bachelor of Laws (LLB)	3	1	4	2	0	2	7	1	8
Bachelor of Library & Information Science	4	3	7	0	1	1	0	1	1
Bachelor of Management & Leadership	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	1
Bachelor of Management Information Systems	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery	2	3	5	0	0	0	2	1	3
Bachelor of Pharmacy	1	2	3	2	0	2	4	1	5
Bachelor of Procurement	7	1	8	8	7	15	10	2	12
Bachelor of Project Planning & Management	4	1	5	1	3	4	0	3	3
Bachelor of Psychology	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	1	2
Bachelor of Public Policy & Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bachelor of Purchasing & Supplies Management	6	0	6	4	0	4	5	1	6
Bachelor of Quantity Surveying	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Bachelor of Radiography	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Real Estate	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Science (various disciplines)	253	274	527	153	150	303	223	298	521
Bachelor of Secretarial Management & Administration	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Social Work	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	3
Bachelor of Sports Science & Management	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Bachelor of Supply Chain Management	2	0	2	1	1	2	6	2	8
Bachelor of Sustainable Tourism & Hospitality Management	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	2	4
Bachelor of Technology (various disciplines)	13	14	27	12	17	29	12	35	47
Bachelor of Tourism Management	9	5	14	5	1	6	3	3	6
Bachelor of Urban & Regional Planning	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	2	2
TOTAL	710	577	1,287	472	425	897	671	638	1,309

Source: Kenya universities and colleges placement service

*Provisional

Adult and Continuing Education Statistics

Table 20.22: Adult Education Centres by Sub County, 2017-2019

Sub County	Number		
	2017	2018*	2019*
Laikipia East	28	29	10
Laikipia Central	19	11	6
Laikipia North	11	11	8
Laikipia West	17	13	6
Nyahururu	19	19	6
Total	94	83	36

Source: Adult Education Department, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.23: Learners Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Basic Education, 2017-2019

Sub County	Number								
	2017			2018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Laikipia East	217	500	717	260	540	800	150	350	500
Laikipia Central	137	385	522	89	272	361	70	130	200
Laikipia North	21	107	128	100	210	310	80	150	230
Laikipia West	67	164	231	134	159	293	68	145	213
Nyahururu	96	182	278	64	314	378	60	200	260
Total	538	1,338	1,876	647	1,495	2,142	428	975	1,403

Source: Adult Education Department, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 20.24: Learner's Enrolment in Adult and Continuing Education- Secondary School Education, 2017-2019

Sub County	Number								
	2017			2018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Laikipia East	35	29	64	34	27	61	20	16	36
Laikipia Central	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laikipia North	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	15
Laikipia West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nyahururu	1	6	7	0	0	0	5	8	13
Total	56	35	91	34	27	61	31	33	64

Source: Adult Education Department, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Public Health

This section provides statistics on health facilities by type and ownership, hospital beds and cots, outpatient morbidity for persons who are under five years of age and those who are aged five years and above, registered medical personnel, NHIF and medical students.

Notes and Definitions

Kenya's health system is broadly categorized into six levels of care, namely; Level 1 comprising of the community and outreach level of care, Level 2 representing the dispensaries, Level 3 of health centers and clinics, Level 4 of the Sub County/district hospitals, Level 5 of the County hospitals, and Level 6 of tertiary national referral hospitals

Health Facility:

It is defined as a health service delivery structure from where services are provided e.g. Outpatient, pharmacy, laboratory. Government facilities are gazetted while Non-Government facilities are registered with the regulator.

Community Health Units:

A health service delivery structure within a defined geographic area covering a population of approximately 5,000 or 1,000 Households.

Primary Health Care Services:

The first physical level of the health system. They are either health centres, or dispensaries (mobile clinics in areas where population density is very low, and/or mobile)

Basic Primary Health Care:

Newly equipped Intensive Care Unit (ICU) at Nanyuki Teaching and Referral Hospital.

These are either Health centres or dispensaries that provide basic Outpatient, diagnostic, Maternal Child Health services.

Comprehensive Primary Health Care: The primary / first level hospitals (level IV facilities), whose services complement the primary care level to allow for a more comprehensive package of close to client services.

Primary Care Hospitals:

The primary / first level hospitals (level IV facilities), whose services complement the primary care level to allow for a more comprehensive package of close to client services.

Secondary Care Hospitals:

The secondary / second level hospitals (level V facilities) provide a more comprehensive set of services, together with internship services for medical staff, research and serve as training centres for paramedical staff.

National Teaching and Tertiary Referral Hospitals:

The tertiary level hospitals, (level VI facilities) whose services are highly specialized and complete the set of care available to persons in Kenya. Services also include training for specialists, biomedical research, and serve as internship / apprenticeship centres for specialists.



Table 21.1: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Constituency, 2017- 2019

			2017				2018				2019*			
Year			Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Total	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Total	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Total
Community Units			4	6	8	18	18	30	15	63	18	30	15	63
Primary Health Care Services	Dispensaries and Clinics	GoK	24	27	21	72	22	24	25	71	22	27	26	75
		NGO	2	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
		FBO	3	0	0	3	3	5	0	8	5	4	0	9
		Private	12	14	4	30	11	15	5	31	20	19	5	44
	Health Centres	GoK	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
		NGO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		FBO	1	8	1	10	2	8	1	11	2	8	1	11
		Private	1	4	0	5	1	4	0	5	1	4	0	5
Secondary Health Care Facilities	Sub County Hospitals	GoK	1	2	2	5	1	2	2	5	1	2	2	5
		NGO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		FBO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Private	0	3	0	3	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4
	County Hospitals	GoK	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2
		NGO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		FBO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Private	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 21.2: Health Facilities by Level, Ownership and Constituency, 2018

Constituency	Dispensaries and Clinics				Health Centres			Sub County & County Hospitals		
	Government	NGO	FBO	Private	Government	FBO	Private	Government	FBO	Private
Laikipia East	22	1	3	11	-	2	1	2	-	1
Laikipia West	24	-	5	15	7	8	4	3	-	-
Laikipia North	25	-	-	5	-	1	-	2	-	-
Sub-Total	71	1	8	31	7	11	5	7	-	1
Total				111			23			8

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

Table 21.3: Health Facilities by Type, Ownership and Constituency, 2019*

Constituency	Dispensaries and Clinics				Health Centres			Sub County & County Hospitals		
	Government	NGO	FBO	Private	Government	FBO	Private	Government	FBO	Private
Laikipia East	22	1	5	20	-	2	1	2	-	1
Laikipia West	27	-	4	19	7	8	4	3	-	-
Laikipia North	26	-	-	5	-	1	-	2	-	-
Sub-Total	75	1	9	44	7	11	5	7	0	1
Total				129			23			8

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 21.4: Health Facilities Beds and Cots by Constituency and Type of Facility, 2017- 2019

Year	Constituency	Number								
		Hospitals			Health Centres			Dispensaries		
		Beds	Cots	Total	Beds	Cots	Total	Beds	Cots	Total
2017	Laikipia East	168	35	203	26	4	30	0	0	-
	Laikipia West	182	75	257	64	9	73	0	0	-
	Laikipia North	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Total	360	117	477	90	13	103	0	0	-
2018	Laikipia East	176	35	211	26	4	30	0	0	-
	Laikipia West	194	79	273	64	18	82	0	0	-
	Laikipia North	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	-
	Total	380	121	501	90	22	112	0	0	-
2019*	Laikipia East	218	39	257	0	0	0	27	6	33
	Laikipia West	224	81	305	34	16	50	33	3	36
	Laikipia North	34	13	47	0	0	0	10	2	12
	Total	476	133	609	34	16	50	70	11	81

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

HE Ndiritu Muriithi inspecting additional hospital beds in Nanyuki.



Table 21.5: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients below 5 years of Age by Constituency, 2017- 2019

Diseases	Number											
	2017				2018				2019*			
	Laikipia North West	Laikipia East	Laikipia	Total	Laikipia North West	Laikipia East	Laikipia	Total	Laikipia North West	Laikipia East	Laikipia	Total
Reported Cases												
Road Traffic Accidents	-	-	-	-	6	642	129	777	6	752	11	769
Aneamia Cases	45	241	56	342	51	189	70	310	1,073	246	100	1,419
Bilharzia	-	5	5	10	1	-	15	16	9	3	1	13
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	-	-	-	-	15	23	10	48	44	82	24	150
Brucellosis	1	-	11	12	-	13	2	15	-	5	-	5
Burns	348	739	182	1,269	331	671	359	1,361	350	740	354	1,444
Chicken Pox	136	538	241	915	114	653	364	1,131	135	1142	258	1,535
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suspected Malaria	-	-	-	-	128	1,164	71	1,363	115	840	124	1,079
Confirmed Malaria	77	888	37	1,002	50	439	10	499	19	284	17	320
Congenital Anomalies	4	38	4	46	1	4	-	5	-	45	9	54
Dental Disorders	46	334	47	427	56	829	58	943	60	1,013	174	1,247
Diabetes	5	74	1	80	-	-	-	-	-	19	12	31
Diarrhoea	5,864	8,510	3,784	18,158	5,875	9,268	6,025	21,168	6,476	11,022	5,863	23,361
Disease of Pneurperium and Child Birth	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	2,173	5,697	2,991	10,861	2,810	7,515	3,553	13,878	2,411	8,202	3,708	14,321
Other eye condition	-	-	-	-	198	1,039	212	1,449	1,638	3,494	1,047	6,179
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	97	17	1	115	98	28	22	148	42	36	15	93
Ear Infections/Conditions	550	2,724	608	3,882	1,020	475	3,935	5,430	12,031	4,627	468	17,126
Epilepsy	6	35	8	49	8	12	32	52	9	52	11	72
Eye Infections	963	2,346	602	3,911	2,238	3,101	905	6,244	1,638	3,494	1,047	6,179
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intestinal worms	1,043	1,586	460	3,089	915	2,191	651	3,757	1,136	3,258	789	5,183
Upper Respiratory Tract Infection	-	-	-	-	22623	48307	39773	110,703	22764	50464	35202	108,430
Malnutrition	130	208	42	380	136	437	89	662	88	218	38	344
Measles	-	27	18	45	4	30	29	63	-	23	18	41
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	6	-	6	-	-	1	1	-	4	3	7
Mental Disorders	-	167	15	182	37	42	94	173	39	95	3	137
Mumps	54	220	175	449	143	448	98	689	176	539	128	843
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newly Diagnosed HIV	-	11	3	14	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	9
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	3,197	8,459	3,367	15,023	2,338	13,252	4,425	20,015	2,554	10,325	3,742	16,621
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pneumonia	1,098	3,972	1,102	6,172	1,356	4,632	1,437	7,425	1,328	4,647	980	6,955
Poisoning	8	121	34	163	13	90	46	149	22	68	33	123
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Athritis, Joint Pains etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	41	10	74
Sexual Violence	-	34	10	44	9	36	2	47	-	-	-	-
Sexually Transmitted Infections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jiggers infestation	-	-	-	-	52	200	61	313	103	32	24	159
Tuberculosis	-	9	2	11	1	19	14	34	2	48	9	59
Typhoid Fever	11	358	6	375	2	232	15	249	2	177	6	185
Urinary Tract Infection	57	604	212	873	16	49	20	85	105	704	468	1,277
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonsolitis	680	2,888	1,264	4,832	654	5,045	2,466	8,165	2,410	5,373	3,034	10,817
Ricketts	3	59	2	64	-	-	-	-	-	105	17	122
All Other Diseases	4,664	84,855	7,444	96,963	3,315	14,316	8,210	25,841	5,806	26,420	15,093	47,319
New Cases												
First Attendances	22,612	60,495	31,544	114,651	27,127	73,731	42,585	143,443	26,761	77,748	38,370	142,879
Re-attendances	12,725	39,622	23,852	76,199	8,603	41,639	20,969	71,211	16,988	59,665	49,790	126,443
Refferals from other Health Facility	43	2427	253	2,723	521	428	192	1,141	47	2289	403	2,739
Refferals to other Health Facility	130	313	161	604	220	32	263	515	250	518	391	1,159

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 21.6: Outpatient Morbidity for Patients aged 5 years and above by Constituency, 2017- 2019

Diseases	2017				2018				2019*				Number
	Laikipia North	Laikipia West	Laikipia East	TOTAL	Laikipia North	Laikipia West	Laikipia East	TOTAL	Laikipia North	Laikipia West	Laikipia East	TOTAL	
	Reported Cases												
Abortion	101	587	415	1,103	107	678	833	1,618	231	541	753	1,525	
Road Traffic Accidents	112	2,095	300	2,507	260	4,007	211	4,478	226	4,625	268	5,119	
Anemia Cases	156	822	362	1,340	176	1,449	531	2,156	252	1,009	510	1,771	
Bilharzia	0	54	63	117	9	100	22	131	26	79	165	270	
Bites - Animal, Snake, etc	11	52	17	80	12	54	10	76	268	674	250	1,192	
Brucellosis	4	1,129	128	1,261	20	1,118	70	1,208	10	778	45	833	
Burns	324	889	257	1,470	396	871	534	1,801	1,786	838	432	3,056	
Chicken Pox	323	1000	393	1,716	269	1202	555	2,026	298	1,443	440	2,181	
Cholera	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Suspected Malaria	405	2,508	161	3,074	658	2,246	164	3,068	500	1,369	199	2,068	
Confirmed Malaria	298	1,442	86	1,826	220	72	1,206	1,498	135	481	80	696	
Congenital Anomalies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dental Disorders	508	3,588	1,187	5,283	795	5,426	1,383	7,604	747	6,524	4,325	11,596	
Diabetes	111	4,290	2,778	7,179	136	5,972	5,269	11,377	194	7,940	5,299	13,433	
Diarrhoea	4,816	10,625	4,073	19,514	5,314	12,645	7,305	25,264	6,294	13,416	8,121	27,831	
Disease of Puerperium and Child Birth	117	388	215	720	116	583	136	835	161	1,281	381	1,823	
Dis. of the skin (incl. wounds)	6049	18541	9960	34,550	8,394	20,169	14,294	42,857	7,975	20,878	11,869	40,722	
Dysentery (Bloody Diarrhoea)	169	29	1	199	140	44	59	243	147	186	72	405	
Ear Infections/Conditions	992	14016	1347	16,355	1,890	11,373	2,627	15,890	1,610	11,018	2,249	14,877	
Epilepsy	82	339	205	626	200	581	239	1,020	197	664	357	1,218	
Eye Infections	1783	6006	1837	9,626	2,697	8,662	2,648	14,007	2,966	10,174	2,946	16,086	
Hypertension	438	10007	10253	20,698	1,631	16,195	14,689	32,515	1,957	22,227	14,644	38,828	
Hepatitis	0	9	38	47	2	20	24	46	1	27	44	72	
Intestinal worms	2,289	5,888	2,106	10,283	2,797	10,122	4,325	17,244	3,294	13,934	4,739	21,967	
Upper Respiratory Tract Infection	-	-	-	-	67,082	41,523	75,913	184,518	40,933	85,438	54,093	180,464	
Malaria in Pregnancy	7	306	3	316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Malnutrition	88	387	27	502	359	1,156	71	1,586	177	126	25	328	
Measles	-	21	30	51	1	36	27	64	20	24	45	89	
Meningococcal Meningitis	-	3	-	3	-	10	1	11	-	1	-	1	
Mental Disorders	230	904	578	1,712	328	1,332	905	2,565	345	1,561	1,006	2,912	
Mumps	107	449	346	902	449	1,076	282	1,807	629	1,853	217	2,699	
Neonatal Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Newly Diagnosed HIV	21	85	40	146	26	105	62	193	38	138	40	216	
Other Dis. of Respiratory System	3,197	8,459	3,367	15,023	6,106	31,775	12,393	50,274	7,069	30,789	11,664	49,522	
Plague	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pneumonia	1,800	6,955	2,060	10,815	1,958	9,523	3,237	14,718	2,447	10,194	2,048	14,689	
Poisoning	45	326	342	713	89	447	167	703	124	524	190	838	
Poliomyelitis (AFP)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Athrits, Joint Pains etc	4,712	10,686	10,558	25,956	5,911	16,020	14,659	36,590	6,770	22,294	14,107	43,171	
Sexual Violence	18	186	139	343	26	281	162	469	28	250	72	350	
Sexually Transmitted Infections	416	1846	1319	3,581	712	2,103	1,619	4,434	731	3,224	1,082	5,037	
Jiggers infestation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	364	431	487	1,282	
Tuberculosis	14	51	96	161	26	131	150	307	209	189	110	508	
Typhoid Fever	268	2,877	313	3,458	369	261	3,147	3,777	340	3,437	214	3,991	
Urinary Tract Infection	1,741	8,435	4,961	15,137	2,437	13,064	9,352	24,853	2,999	15,252	10,087	28,338	
Viral Haemorrhagic Fever	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Yellow Fever Cases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tonsolitis	-	-	-	-	9	54	24	87	45	62	99	206	
Ricketts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All Other Diseases	19,889	99,509	172,288	291,686	8,469	56,202	42,604	107,275	31,756	124,777	108,638	265,171	
New Cases													
First Attendances	60,853	192,033	119,135	372,021	81,457	267,781	125,920	475,158	77,269	280,330	158,031	515,630	
Re-attendances	28,721	109,705	100,225	238,651	40,663	185,046	176,352	402,061	44,905	211,393	197,229	453,527	
Referrals from other health facilities	318	3,511	994	4,823	8,996	1,487	338	10,821	1,948	9,087	2,768	13,803	
Referrals to other health facility	777	2,092	1,389	4,258	1,450	2,015	3,258	6,723	1,472	3,662	3,425	8,559	

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 21.7: Registered Medical Personnel per Cadre, 2017- 2019

Type of Personnel	2017	2018			2019*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Doctors/ Medical Officers**	120	55	46	101	27	10	37
Dentist	4	3	2	5	2	1	3
Dental Technologists	3	2	0	2	2	0	2
Registered Clinical Officers (RCO)	71	41	34	75	39	32	71
Pharmacists	25	18	7	25	13	4	17
Pharmaceutical Technologists	14	10	4	14	10	2	12
Nurses	445	71	383	454	69	361	430
Drivers	-	16	2	18	15	2	17
Public Health officers/Technicians	78	63	35	98	48	23	71
Occupational Therapists	3	4	1	5	3	1	4
Physiotherapists	6	6	0	6	5	0	5
Orthopaedic	3	4	2	6	4	1	5
Medical Social Workers	7	3	6	9	3	6	9
Plaster Technicians	3	3	2	5	3	0	3
Laboratory Technologists	49	27	28	55	29	27	56
Health & Record Information officers/Technicians	13	6	11	17	6	8	14
Medical Engineers	6	6	1	7	5	1	6
Nutritionists	6	3	10	13	3	10	13
Radigraphers	5	3	2	5	3	2	5
Total	861	344	576	920	289	491	780

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

**Reduction in the number of doctors in 2019 is due to suspension of some medical officers

Table 21.8: Registered Members of the NHIF by Category of Employment, 2017-2019

Sector	Sub-Sector	Number		
		Registered Members		
		2017	2018	2019*
Government Sector	National Government Departments-Civil Servants	452	432	525
	County Government- Civil servants and ECD Teachers	2,625	2,510	2,764
	Teachers Service Commission	3,000	4,242	5,972
	National Police Service	1,041	1,097	887
	National Prisons Service	700	508	770
	Parastatals- Public Servants	200	390	1,026
Government Sponsored Programmes	Health Insurance Subsidy Programme(HISP)	2,977	3,675	4,458
	Older Person and People with Severe Disabilities	522	2,648	-
	INUA JAMII 70+	8,700	-	-
	Secondary School Programme	30,325	36,450	36,654
Private Sector (Payroll Employees)		82,248	133,951	138,358
Self Employed/ Informal Sector		83,156	88,820	96,377
Total		219,946	274,723	287,791

Source: NHIF, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 21.9: Laikipia County NHIF New Registration per Sector, 2014/15-2019/20

Sector	Nanyuki Branch				Nyahururu Branch				Number
	Private Sector	Public Sector	Micro Insurance	Sponsored Programmes	Private Sector	Public Sector	Micro Insurance	Sponsored Programmes	TOTAL
2014/15	4,260	326	5,250	1,327	2,185	362	3,799	1,222	18,731
2015/16	3,904	366	2,786	1,028	2,635	493	2,583	154	13,949
2016/17	3,460	263	4,347	1,126	2,245	340	4,092	741	16,614
2017/18	3,364	779	6,711	2,197	2,255	659	5,552	1,363	22,880
2018/19	2,737	230	6,462	53	2,798	373	4,831	81	17,565
2019/20*	1,689	89	4,231	552	1,590	231	3,590	231	12,203

Source: NHIF, Laikipia County

*Provisional

In 2018/19 there was only one sponsor under the sponsored programmes hence the reduction in numbers

Table 21.10: Status of Contraceptive Use, 2018 - 2019

Constituency	2018						2019*						Number
	FP Injections	IUCD insertion	Implants insertion	Pills combined oral contraceptive	Sterilization BTL	Client receiving male condoms	FP Injections	IUCD insertion	Implants insertion	Pills combined oral contraceptive	Sterilization BTL	Client receiving male condoms	
Laikipia East	10,528	2,041	1,354	5,207	70	855	9,601	1,567	2,098	5,522	-	889	
Laikipia North	6,911	563	1,496	1,442	1	2,299	7,545	343	699	1,356	-	1,829	
Laikipia West	13,867	2,835	1,787	4,770	308	2,493	15,221	1,748	2,864	4,900	-	2,555	
Total	31,306	5,439	4,637	11,419	379	5,647	32,367	3,658	5,661	11,778	-	5,273	

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 21.11: Full Immunization Coverage Rate of Under - One-Year-Old Children by Constituency, 2017-2019

Constituency	2017			2018			2019*		
	Target	Number	Percentage	Target	Number	Percentage	Target	Number	Percentage
Laikipia East	4,660	3,658	78	5,068	3,895	77	5,184	4,303	83
Laikipia West	8,134	7,093	87	8,847	7,249	82	9,119	7,386	81
Laikipia North	3,278	1,941	59	3,444	2,320	67	3,525	2,009	57
County	16,072	12,692	69	17,359	13,464	74	17,828	13,698	77

Source: Department of Health, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Governance

This section presents data on crimes reported to police, cases handled by law courts, persons held in prison and those serving out of prison sentences. In addition, the section gives information on national identity cards and registered voters

Notes and Definitions

Duplicate ID:

Refers to an identity card (ID) issued for replacement of lost, misplaced or damaged ID card.

Cases against Order and Administration of Lawful Authority:

These include treason, incitement to mutiny, and aiding civil disobedience.

Injurious to Public:

Includes stealing government property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations

Crime against Person: Includes assault, grievous harm, murder etc

Crimes related to property:

Includes theft, robbery with violence, arson etc

Attempts and Conspiracies:

Includes attempts to commit offence, neglect to prevent offences, conspiracy to commit offences

Employment Offences:

Includes employment of aliens without permit

Drugs related offences:

Includes possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity of illegal substances.

Various Cases:

Includes by – laws under County Government, Traffic Act etc

Prison personnel:

Only uniformed personnel and excludes all the other staff

Table 22.1: New Persons Registered (NPR) Applications, NPR IDs Processed and Collected by Sub County, 2017-2019

Sub-County	NPR Applications made			NPR IDs Produced			NPR IDs Collected		
	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*	2017	2018	2019*
Laikipia East	3,161	2,661	3,867	3,283	2,678	3,064	2,979	2,515	2,975
Laikipia West	3,130	1,990	3,570	3,042	1,407	1,890	3,418	1,420	2,027
Nyahururu	3,713	3,352	4,304	4,547	2,640	2,994	4,526	2,665	3,186
Laikipia Central	483	1,175	1,215	642	968	1,195	641	878	1,085
Laikipia North	1,572	813	637	1,584	568	599	1,609	550	531
Total	12,059	9,991	13,593	13,098	8,261	9,742	13,173	8,028	9,804

Source: National Registration Bureau, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 22.2: Registered Voters by Constituency, 2017-2019

Constituency	Wards	2017			2018			2019*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Laikipia West	Oi-Moran	4,986	4,256	9,242	4,986	4,256	9,242	4,986	4,256	9,242
	Rumuruti	5,972	5,098	11,070	5,972	5,098	11,070	5,976	5,098	11,074
	Githiga	8,330	7,111	15,441	8,330	7,111	15,441	8,339	7,121	15,460
	Marmamet	13,745	11,733	25,478	13,745	11,733	25,478	13,754	11,736	25,490
	Igwamiti	21,895	18,690	40,585	21,895	18,690	40,585	21,984	18,801	40,785
	Salama	4,917	4,197	9,114	4,917	4,197	9,114	4,920	4,198	9,118
Laikipia East	Ngobit	8,721	8,050	16,771	8,721	8,050	16,771	8,736	8,060	16,796
	Tigithi	8,847	8,167	17,014	8,847	8,167	17,014	8,859	8,184	17,043
	Thingithu	8,836	8,157	16,993	8,836	8,157	16,993	8,908	8,209	17,117
	Nanyuki	13,900	12,832	26,732	13,900	12,832	26,732	14,014	12,946	26,960
	Umande	5,915	5,461	11,376	5,915	5,461	11,376	5,923	5,468	11,391
Laikipia North	Sosian	10,142	8,666	18,808	10,142	8,666	18,808	10,143	8,666	18,809
	Segera	6,113	5,223	11,336	6,113	5,223	11,336	6,125	5,236	11,361
	Mugogod o West	3,011	2,572	5,583	3,011	2,572	5,583	3,018	2,576	5,594
	Mugogod o East	5,901	5,043	10,944	5,901	5,043	10,944	5,908	5,044	10,952
Total	131,231	115,256	246,487	131,231	115,256	246,487	131,593	115,599	247,192	

Source: Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission, Laikipia County

* Provisional

There was no registration of voters in the county during 2018

Table 22.3: Traffic Accidents, 2017-2019

Description	Number		
	2017	2018	2019*
Total Traffic Accidents Reported	193	38	143
Persons Killed or Injured			
Killed	19	33	43
Seriously Injured	18	37	90
Slightly Injured	30	23	81
Total	67	131	214
Vehicles Primarily Responsible			
Motor Cars	32	13	40
Lorries, Buses and Taxis	1	11	26
Motor Cycles	90	9	22
Pedal Cycles	5	-	1
Animals/Hand Carts	-	-	2
Matatus	15	3	9
Others	50	2	43
Persons Primarily Responsible			
Driver (Incl motor cyclists)	69	33	88
Pedestrians	92	2	15
Pedal Cyclists	2	1	2
Passengers	5	2	9
Other Causes	25	-	29
Times of Accidents Occurance			
Day	101	20	72
Night	92	18	71

Source: Kenya Police Service, Laikipia County

Provisional

Table 22.4: Crimes Reported to the Police by Type of Offence and Sub County, 2017- 2019

Type of Crime	2017						2018						2019*					
	Laikipia West	Laikipia East	Laikipia Central	Laikipia North	Nyahururu	Total	Laikipia West	Laikipia East	Laikipia Central	Laikipia North	Nyahururu	Total	Laikipia West	Laikipia East	Laikipia Central	Laikipia North	Nyahururu	Total
	Homicide	12	9	9	2	9	41	9	10	4	1	4	28	14	6	7	2	15
Offences against morality	33	16	2	3	17	71	23	40	17	-	28	108	19	33	21	0	62	135
Other offences against persons	141	37	46	23	32	279	75	175	20	1	49	320	70	116	44	4	0	234
Robbery	22	5	6	1	3	37	2	19	5	2	1	29	5	6	4	0	26	41
Breakings	41	20	17	5	9	92	21	37	8	1	17	84	15	41	13	0	31	100
Theft of stock	33	10	45	5	16	109	33	20	13	7	13	86	18	23	9	1	5	56
Stealing	134	33	39	2	11	219	11	106	8	1	28	154	34	87	13	5	102	241
Theft by servant	23	3	8	3	3	40	5	30	4	1	2	42	0	15	9	2	7	33
Vehicle and other thefts	8	-	1	-	4	13	1	10	1	-	1	13	0	6	0	0	1	7
Dangerous drugs	33	6	5	-	5	49	15	20	8	1	13	57	5	8	5	0	22	40
Traffic offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	0	30	113	20	242	405
Criminal damage	27	9	4	5	2	47	13	13	4	-	10	40	12	11	19	0	27	69
Economic crimes	30	7	3	-	5	45	4	7	5	-	9	25	0	13	3	0	1	17
Offences involving police officers	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other penal code offences	44	5	15	9	4	77	18	66	16	3	25	128	19	34	10	7	36	106
Total	581	161	200	58	120	1,120	230	553	113	34	200	1,130	211	430	270	41	577	1,529

Source: Kenya Police Service, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 22.5: Persons Reported to the Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Sex, 2017-2019

Type of Offence	2017			2018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality									
Rape	9	-	9	12	4	16	18	-	18
Defilement	45	-	45	64	23	87	70	-	70
Incest	3	2	5	10	1	11	33	-	33
Unnatural/sodomy	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	-	2
Bestiality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indecent assault	-	-	-	6	1	7	2	12	14
Abduction	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1
Bigamy	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Sub -total	58	2	60	94	31	125	126	12	138
Other offences against persons									
Assault	157	19	147	150	30	180	153	86	239
Creating disturbance	98	29	129	84	22	106	111	30	141
Affray (scuffle)	8	26	32	1	1	2	-	2	2
Sub-total	263	74	308	235	53	288	264	118	382
Total	321	76	368	329	84	413	390	130	520

Source: Kenya Police Service, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 22.6: Environmental Crimes Reported to NEMA, 2017– 2019

Type of Offence	Number											
	2017				2018*				2019*			
	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Total	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Total	Laikipia East	Laikipia West	Laikipia North	Total
Air Pollution	7	5	1	13	9	9	6	24	8	1	-	9
Water Pollution	13	6	2	21	10	12	3	25	12	4	-	16
Soil Pollution	4	4	1	9	10	10	-	20	4	-	-	4
Illegal movement /dumping of waste	2	3	-	5	10	8	3	21	-	-	-	-
Total	26	18	4	48	39	39	12	90	24	5	-	29

Source: National Environment Management Authority, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 22.7: Cases registered and convictions obtained for selected serious crimes, 2017-2019

Type of Offence	Number					
	2017		2018		2019*	
	Registered	Convictions	Registered	Convictions	Registered	Convictions
Murder	12	2	16	-	19	2
Rape	66	13	10	-	7	-
Robbery with violence	22	18	30	1	20	4

Source: Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions

- Data Not Available

Provisional

Judiciary Statistics

Table 22.8: Cases Handled by Various Courts, 2017–2019

Year	Status of Case	Courts			Number
		Magistrates	High court	Total	
2017	Filed	2,812	435	3,247	
	Pending	605	123	728	
	Disposed of	2,207	312	2,519	
2018	Filed	3,851	402	4,253	
	Pending	1,054	165	1,219	
	Disposed of	2,797	237	3,034	
2019*	Filed	2,962	214	3,176	
	Pending	2,156	176	2,332	
	Disposed of	806	38	844	

Source: Judiciary, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Disposed of cases refer to all cases that judgement was entered during the year in reference

Table 22.9: Judicial Officers by Cadre, 2017–2019

Category of Magistrates / Judges	2017			2018			2019*			Number
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Magistrates										
Chief Magistrates	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	
Senior Principal Magistrate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Principal Magistrate	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	
Senior Resident Magistrate	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Resident Magistrate	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	
Total Magistrates	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	2	3	
Judges										
High Court (Puisne) Judges	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	
Total Judges	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	
Grand Total	3	2	5	3	2	5	2	2	4	

Source: Judiciary, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Nanyuki Law Courts under construction



Prison Statistics

Table 22.10: Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences and Sex, 2017-2019

	Number					
	2017		2018		2019*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Sentenced to:						
Less than 1 month	140	16	149	20	121	21
Sentenced to 1 month- <2yrs	219	53	638	59	368	38
Sentenced to 2 yrs or more	85	9	272	14	307	11
Life imprisonment	3	-	5	-	7	0
Death sentence	13	1	1	-	0	0
Total Convicted Prisoners by sex	460	79	1,065	93	803	70
Total Convicted Prisoners		539		1,158		873
Committed for debt by sex	1	1	5	0	5	0
Total Committed for debt		2		5		5
Committed to remand by sex	1,110	185	964	158	1,031	158
Total Committed to Remand		1,295		1,122		1,189
Total Prisons Population by sex	1,570	264	2,029	251	1,839	228
Total Prisons Population		1,834		2,280		2,067
Number Previously convicted	116	7	245	38	152	1
Deaths (Excluding Executions)	-	-	1	-	-	-
Number of children accompanying prisoners (mothers)	2	3	-	4	-	30

Source: Kenya Prisons Service, Nanyuki and Rumuruti Prisons, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 22.11: Probation Personnel and Offenders by Sex, 2017-2019

	Number					
	2017		2018		2019*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Probation Officers	3	3	3	4	2	4
Offenders						
Offenders serving probation	88	51	71	31	65	14
Offenders serving community service	6	0	169	55	326	70
Offenders serving aftercare	3	0	1	1	10	2

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Service, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 22.12: Offenders Serving Probation, Community Service and Aftercare by Sex and Type of Offence in 2017-2019

Offence	Number																	
	Probation						Community service						Aftercare					
	2017		2018		2019*		2017		2018		2019*		2017		2018		2019*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Murder (including attempt)	0	0	0	2	-	-	0	0	2	5	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-
Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
Rape (including attempt)	0	0	2	0	1	-	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
Assault	13	1	7	5	16	2	0	0	4	2	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-
Other offences against persons	38	18	1	1	8	7	0	0	2	1	1	-	0	0	0	0	-	-
Robbery and Allied offences	0	0	0	0	3	-	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-
Breakings	5	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	9	0	-	-	2	0	0	0	-	-
Theft of Stock	2	0	4	0	1	-	2	0	5	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-
General stealing	8	1	6	6	7	1	2	0	15	2	-	-	1	0	1	0	-	-
Dangerous drugs1	5	16	4	1	4	1	0	0	9	2	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-
Handling stolen property	2	0	0	1	1	-	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-
Other offences against property	5	0	3	1	11	-	0	0	0	1	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	-
All other penal code offences	10	14	41	14	11	2	2	0	123	42	325	70	0	0	0	0	10	2
Sub0Total	88	51	71	31	65	14	6	0	169	55	326	70	3	0	1	1	10	2
Total (male+female)	139		102		79		6		224		396		3		2		12	

Source: Department of Probation and Aftercare Department, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Table 22.13: Police Officers by Sub County and Sex, 2017-2019

Sub County	Number								
	2017			2,018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Laikipia East	112	21	133	113	20	133	229	39	268
Laikipia West	51	4	55	76	9	85	147	20	167
Laikipia North	46	7	53	43	7	50	72	4	76
Laikipia Central	47	7	54	55	9	64	110	17	127
Nyahururu	51	10	61	65	11	76	206	43	249
Total	307	49	356	352	56	408	764	123	887

Source: Kenya Police Service, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Increase in 2019 is due incorporation of APs and Officers in Nyahururu police division previously reporting in nyandarua

Table 22.14: Prison Officers by facility and Sex, 2017-2019

Facility	Number								
	2017			2018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nanyuki Prison	198	52	250	204	60	264	205	65	270
Nyahururu Prison	187	70	257	200	78	278	202	73	275
Rumuruti Prison	198	7	205	236	11	247	213	12	225
Total	583	129	712	640	149	789	620	150	770

Source: Kenya Police Service, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Social Services

This section presents information on registered women groups, youth groups and funds disbursement to the vulnerable groups such as the elderly, persons with disability and orphans and vulnerable children.

Registered Groups Statistics

Table 23.1: New Registration of Women and Youth Groups, 2016/17 - 2018/19

Groups	Number		
	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19*
Registered Women Groups	332	201	204
Registered Women Groups (Membership)	5,896	2,010	3,468
Self Help Groups (SHGs)	602	185	415
Self Help Groups (Membership)	10,479	1,850	6,640
Registered Youth Groups	70	68	67
Registered Youth Groups (Membership)	7,343	680	737

Source: Social Services Department, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 23.2: Funds Disbursement by Category, 2016/17 - 2018/19

Disbursement	KSh (000)		
	2016/17	2017/18*	2018/19*
GoK Grants(Presidential Sec.Sch Bursary)	5,872.8	4,060.4	4,098.8
Women Enterprise Fund (WEF)	31,900.0	42,200.0	33,450.0
Youth Enterprise Fund (YEF)	7,230.0	18,930.0	19,370.0
Allocation of Social Protection Fund for Older Persons	42,600.3	42,600.3	42,600.3
Funds allocated to Orphans & Vulnerable Children (OVCs)	70,272.0	67,536.0	56,088.0

Source: Women Enterprise Fund, Youth Affairs, Department of Social Services, Laikipia County

* Provisional

Women in Decision Making Statistics

Table 23.3: Female Participation in Public Life, 2017- 2019

Cadre	2017			2018			2019*		
	Total	Number of Female	Percentage Female	Total	Number of Female	Percentage Female	Total	Number of Female	Percentage Female
Administrative Officers	175	45	25.7	177	42	23.7	184	44	23.9
County Heads of Department_ National Govt	35	8	22.9	40	10	25	40	8	20.0
Members of Parliament	5	2	40.0	5	2	40	5	2	40.0
Elected Member of County Assembly(MCA)	15	1	6.7	15	1	6.67	15	1	6.7
Nominated Member of County Assembly(MCA)	9	7	77.8	9	7	87.5	9	7	77.8
County Government _Executive Officers	5	1	20.0	8	3	37.5	8	3	37.5
County Government _Chief Officers	8	2	25.0	8	2	25.0	8	2	25.0
Total	252	66	25.2	262	67	25.6	269	67	24.9

Source: Ministry of interior and Coordination of National Government, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Table 23.4: New Registration of Persons Living with Disabilities by Type and Sex, 2017 – 2019

Type of Disabilities	2017			2018			2019*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Physical	150	101	251	79	70	149	116	122	238
Mental	58	49	107	20	26	46	69	56	125
Hearing	5	3	8	8	7	15	14	13	27
Visual	11	14	25	6	7	13	18	22	40
Speech	1	1	2	3	7	10	7	11	18
Blind	8	4	12	1	1	2	12	9	21
Epilepsy	11	7	18	6	4	10	8	6	14
Deaf	31	28	59	1	6	7	5	8	13
Albinism	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	4	12
Autism	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Down syndrome	3	2	5	3	-	3	-	3	3
Hydrocephalus	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral palsy	12	18	30	2	2	4	4	3	7
Others	3	3	6	1	1	2	3	6	9
Total	296	235	531	130	131	261	264	263	527

Source: Council of Persons with Disability, Laikipia County

*Provisional

Special Groups Statistics

Table 23.5: Beneficiaries of the Orphans and Vulnerable Children Fund by Sub County, 2016/17-2018/19

Sub County	2016/2017				2017/2018				2018/2019*			
	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total	Locations Funded	Number of households	Amount (KSh)	Percentage of Total
Laikipia East	Umande	101	2,424,000	15.9	Umande	101	2,424,000	15.9	Umande	77	1,848,000	15.5
	Ethi	88	2,112,000	13.9	Ethi	88	2,112,000	13.9	Ethi	66	1,584,000	13.3
	Naibor	83	1,992,000	13.1	Naibor	83	1,992,000	13.1	Naibor	75	1,800,000	15.1
	Segera	77	1,848,000	12.1	Segera	77	1,848,000	12.1	Segera	61	1,464,000	12.3
	Impala	63	1,512,000	9.9	Impala	63	1,512,000	9.9	Impala	54	1,296,000	10.9
	Nanyuki	90	2,160,000	14.2	Nanyuki	90	2,160,000	14.2	Nanyuki	59	1,416,000	11.9
	Nturukuma	133	3,192,000	20.9	Nturukuma	133	3,192,000	20.9	Nturukuma	104	2,496,000	21.0
	Sub-total	635	15,240,000	100	Sub-total	635	15,240,000	100	Sub-total	496	11,904,000	100
Laikipia West	Oi Moran	179	4,296,000	17.2	Oi Moran	167	4,156,000	17.6	Oi Moran	137	3,288,000	16.0
	Rumuruti	231	5,544,000	22.1	Rumuruti	194	4,656,000	19.7	Rumuruti	173	4,152,000	20.3
	Mutara	46	1,104,000	4.4	Mutara	46	1,104,000	4.7	Mutara	40	960,000	4.7
	Muthengera	188	4,512,000	18.0	Muthengera	188	4,512,000	19.1	Muthengera	165	3,960,000	19.3
	Sosian	140	3,360,000	13.4	Sosian	127	3,488,000	14.8	Sosian	120	2,880,000	14.1
	Salama	46	1,104,000	4.4	Salama	39	936,000	4.0	Salama	47	1,128,000	5.5
	Sipili	213	5,112,000	20.4	Sipili	199	4,776,000	20.2	Sipili	172	4,128,000	20.1
	Sub-total	1043	25,032,000	100	Sub-total	960	23,628,000	100	Sub-total	854	20,496,000	100
Laikipia North	Ilwesi	47	1,128,000	9.0	Ilwesi	47	1,128,000	9.0	Ilwesi	34	816,000	8.4
	Mumonyot	43	1,032,000	8.2	Mumonyot	43	1,032,000	8.2	Mumonyot	33	792,000	8.1
	Makurian	46	1,104,000	8.8	Makurian	46	1,104,000	8.8	Makurian	36	864,000	8.8
	Mukogodo	154	3,696,000	29.4	Mukogodo	154	3,696,000	29.4	Mukogodo	116	2,784,000	28.5
	Ildigiri	46	1,104,000	8.8	Ildigiri	46	1,104,000	8.8	Ildigiri	44	1,056,000	10.8
	Ilpolei	71	1,704,000	13.6	Ilpolei	71	1,704,000	13.6	Ilpolei	52	1,248,000	12.8
	Sieku	27	648,000	5.2	Sieku	27	648,000	5.2	Sieku	22	528,000	5.4
	Ilmotiok	89	2,136,000	17.0	Ilmotiok	89	2,136,000	17.0	Ilmotiok	70	1,680,000	17.2
Sub-total	523	12,552,000	100	Sub-total	523	12,552,000	100	Sub-total	407	9,768,000	100	
Laikipia central	Lamuria	63	1,512,000	11.0	Lamuria	63	1,512,000	11.0	Lamuria	41	984,000	9.0
	Mwituria	97	2,328,000	17.0	Mwituria	97	2,328,000	17.0	Mwituria	77	1,848,000	16.8
	Sirna	70	1,680,000	12.3	Sirna	70	1,680,000	12.3	Sirna	66	1,440,000	13.1
	Tigithi	217	5,208,000	38.0	Tigithi	217	5,208,000	38.0	Tigithi	189	4,536,000	41.3
	Ngobit	36	864,000	6.3	Ngobit	36	864,000	6.3	Ngobit	27	648,000	5.9
	Wiyumiriie	88	2,112,000	15.4	Wiyumiriie	88	2,112,000	15.4	Wiyumiriie	64	1,536,000	14.0
	Sub-total	571	13,704,000	100	Sub-total	571	13,704,000	100	Sub-total	464	10,992,000	100
Nyahururu	Nyahururu	32	768,000	20.5	Nyahururu	26	624,000	21.1	Nyahururu	26	624,000	21.3
	Ngarua	124	2,976,000	79.5	Ngarua	97	2,328,000	78.9	Ngarua	96	2,304,000	78.7
	Sub-total	156	3,744,000	100	Sub-total	123	2,952,000	100	Sub-total	122	2,928,000	100
Grand Total		2,928	70,272,000			2,814	67,536,000			2,343	56,088,000	

Source: Children Department, Laikipia county

*Provisional

Decline in funding is due to exit of beneficiaries without replacement

Table 23.6: Beneficiaries of the Elderly Persons Fund by Constituency 2016/17- 2018/19 Financial Year

Constituency	2016/2017				2017/2018				2018/2019*			
	Number of Males	Number of Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Number of Males	Number of Female	Total	Amount (KSh)	Male	Female	Total	Amount (KSh)
Laikipia East	340	312	652	15,648,000	340	312	652	15,648,000	1,400	1,662	3,062	73,488,000
Laikipia North	283	423	706	16,944,000	283	423	706	16,944,000	631	423	1,054	25,296,000
Laikipia West	349	417	766	10,008,349	349	417	766	10,008,349	2,749	1,983	4,732	113,568,000
Totals	972	1,152	2,124	42,600,349	972	1,152	2,124	42,600,349	4,780	4,068	8,848	212,352,000

Source : Department of Social Services, County Government of Laikipia

*Provisional

Table 23.7: Youth Enterprise Fund by Constituency 2017-2019

Constituency	2017		2018		2019*	
	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)	Number of groups funded	Amount (KSh)
Laikipia West	51	2,770,000	64	6,430,000	64	6,400,000
Laikipia North	37	2,290,000	43	5,380,000	33	4,170,000
Laikipia East	54	2,170,000	69	7,150,000	85	8,800,000
Total	142	7,230,000	176	18,930,000	182	19,370,000

Source: Youth Enterprise Fund (YEF), Laikipia County

*Provisional

Clej Supplies Ltd. Nanyuki



Appendix 1.1 Key Social Economic Indicators

Source: 2019 KENYA POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS REPORTS

1. Distribution of Population by Sex and Sub-County

SUB COUNTY	Male	Female	Intersex	Total
KENYA	23,548,056	24,014,716	1524	47364296
Laikipia	259,440	259,102	18	518560
Laikipia Central	47,888	47,705	1	95594
Laikipia East	52,078	50,732	5	102815
Laikipia North	18,067	18,116	1	36184
Laikipia West	65,158	64,102	3	129263
Nyahururu	76,249	78,447	8	154704

2. Distribution of Population, Number of Households and Average Household Size by Sub-County

Sub County	Population ⁺	No of Households	Average HH size
KENYA	47,213,282	12,143,913	3.9
Laikipia	513,879	149,271	3.4
Laikipia Central	95,281	30,372	3.1
Laikipia East	100,874	33,505	3.0
Laikipia North	35,870	7,752	4.6
Laikipia West	128,693	33,025	3.9
Nyahururu	153,161	44,617	3.4

⁺Excludes the special population (travelers, outdoor sleepers, individuals in hotels and lodges and persons in institutions).

3. Distribution of Population by Land Area and Population Density by Sub-County

Sub county	Population	Area in Sq Km	Population Density (No. per Sq. Km)
KENYA	47,664,296	580,876	82
Laikipia	518,560	9,532	54
Laikipia Central	95,594	1,233	78
Laikipia East	102,815	1,539	67
Laikipia North	36,184	2,575	14
Laikipia West	129,263	3,372	38
Nyahururu	154,704	813	190

4. Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Population Density and Sub Locations

	Total	Male	Female	Total households	Conventional	Group Quarters	Land Area Sq. Km	Density (Persons per Sq. Km)
KENYA	47,564,296	23,548,056	24,014,716	12,143,913	12,043,016	100,847	580,895.0	82
LAIKIPIA	518,560	259,440	259,102	149,271	145,776	3,495	9,507.6	55
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	95,594	47,888	47,705	30,372	29,877	495	1,232.6	78
LAMURIA	24,057	12,490	11,566	8,238	7,844	394	668.6	36
BAHATI	3,899	1,936	1,963	1,163	1,163	-	42.4	92
BAHATI	1,243	625	618	365	365	-	12.6	98
FURAHA	961	490	471	292	292	-	18.5	52
REHEMA	1,695	821	874	506	506	-	11.2	151
LAMURIA	11,119	5,913	5,205	4,186	3,875	311	526.0	21
LAMURIA	6,037	3,283	2,753	2,262	2,009	253	339.7	18
MWIREMIA	5,082	2,630	2,452	1,924	1,866	58	186.4	27
MAZINGIRA	3,850	1,931	1,919	1,233	1,230	3	39.6	97
BARAKA	2,687	1,337	1,350	868	865	3	28.6	94
MATHINGIRA	348	180	168	123	123	-	1.1	326
TETU	815	414	401	242	242	-	10.0	82
SIRIMA	5,189	2,710	2,479	1,656	1,576	80	60.5	86
KARUNGU	1,273	687	586	401	401	-	18.8	68
MUHONIA	2,116	1,055	1,061	647	644	3	27.5	77
MUTARO	1,800	968	832	608	531	77	14.2	127
MUNYAKA	28,720	14,467	14,253	8,586	8,586	-	396.9	72
MWITURIA	8,877	4,614	4,263	2,574	2,574	-	223.0	40
WAMURA	3,522	1,852	1,670	1,020	1,020	-	72.5	49
WITHARE	5,355	2,762	2,593	1,554	1,554	-	150.5	36
NGOBIT	5,339	2,814	2,525	1,598	1,598	-	59.4	90
KARIGU-INI	2,637	1,431	1,206	804	804	-	37.7	70
RUAI	2,702	1,383	1,319	794	794	-	21.7	124
NYAMBOGICHI	5,268	2,576	2,692	1,548	1,548	-	93.8	56
NYAMBOGICHI	2,551	1,263	1,288	757	757	-	30.1	85
SHALOM CANAAN	1,734	851	883	515	515	-	53.3	33
SUGUROI	983	462	521	276	276	-	10.3	95
WIYUMIRIRIE	9,236	4,463	4,773	2,866	2,866	-	20.8	443
WIYUMIRIRIE	4,229	2,035	2,194	1,297	1,297	-	9.0	469
NYAKIO	5,007	2,428	2,579	1,569	1,569	-	11.8	424
SWEET WATERS	26,484	12,832	13,652	8,616	8,515	101	51.0	519
MARURA	8,835	4,417	4,418	2,828	2,727	101	39.6	223
MARURA	8,835	4,417	4,418	2,828	2,727	101	39.6	223
RUAI	17,649	8,415	9,234	5,788	5,788	-	11.5	1537
KILIMO	17,649	8,415	9,234	5,788	5,788	-	11.5	1537
TIGITHI	16,333	8,099	8,234	4,932	4,932	-	116.1	141
TIGITHI	16,333	8,099	8,234	4,932	4,932	-	116.1	141
MATANYA	16,333	8,099	8,234	4,932	4,932	-	116.1	141

	Total	Male	Female	Total households	Conventional	Group Quarters	Land Area Sq. Km	Density (Persons per Sq. Km)
KENYA	47,564,296	23,548,056	24,014,716	12,143,913	12,043,016	100,847	580,895.0	82
LAIKIPIA	518,560	259,440	259,102	149,271	145,776	3,495	9,507.6	55
LAIKIPIA EAST	102,815	52,078	50,732	33,505	31,311	2,194	1,539.0	67
CENTRAL	61,866	31,391	30,473	21,516	19,540	1,976	764.2	81
MPALA	3,876	1,994	1,882	1,166	1,131	35	125.1	31
RUGUTU	3,876	1,994	1,882	1,166	1,131	35	125.1	31
NANYUKI	28,498	14,672	13,825	10,511	8,644	1,867	82.0	347
MAJENGO	18,025	9,327	8,697	6,395	5,513	882	15.5	1160
THINGITHU	10,473	5,345	5,128	4,116	3,131	985	66.5	157
NTURUKUMA	20,345	10,151	10,193	7,485	7,458	27	23.4	868
LIKII	12,198	6,136	6,061	4,875	4,852	23	3.7	3268
NTURUKUMA	8,147	4,015	4,132	2,610	2,606	4	19.7	413
SEGERA	9,147	4,574	4,573	2,354	2,307	47	533.7	17
NGARE NGIRO	1,381	706	675	433	433	-	69.7	20
SEGERA	7,766	3,868	3,898	1,921	1,874	47	464.0	17
DAIGA	40,949	20,687	20,259	11,989	11,771	218	774.8	53
ETHI	14,245	7,175	7,068	4,001	3,927	74	455.2	31
CHUMVI	5,422	2,729	2,693	1,201	1,127	74	250.0	22
ETHI	2,053	1,058	995	606	606	-	149.1	14
NGENIA	6,770	3,388	3,380	2,194	2,194	-	56.2	120
MURAMATI	7,367	3,819	3,548	2,069	1,998	71	172.8	43
KIMUGANDURA	2,458	1,230	1,228	510	510	-	66.1	37
MUKIMA	2,055	1,090	965	651	651	-	34.1	60
NAIBOR	2,854	1,499	1,355	908	837	71	72.6	39
UMANDE	19,337	9,693	9,643	5,919	5,846	73	146.7	132
KALALU	7,099	3,575	3,523	2,330	2,330	-	21.3	334
NYARIGINU	6,681	3,249	3,432	1,985	1,982	3	21.7	307
UMANDE	5,557	2,869	2,688	1,604	1,534	70	103.7	54
LAIKIPIA NORTH	36,184	18,067	18,116	7,752	7,694	58	2,550.5	14
KIRIMON	19,269	9,677	9,591	4,164	4,143	21	1,610.7	12
ILDIGIRI	3,134	1,609	1,524	610	589	21	221.9	14
TURA	3,134	1,609	1,524	610	589	21	221.9	14
ILMOTIOK	3,807	1,938	1,869	823	823	-	529.2	7
ILMOTIOK	2,885	1,389	1,496	525	525	-	92.3	31
IMPALA	922	549	373	298	298	-	436.9	2
OLOBORSOIT	12,328	6,130	6,198	2,731	2,731	-	859.6	14
EWASO	3,359	1,673	1,686	684	684	-	77.0	44
KIRIMON	8,969	4,457	4,512	2,047	2,047	-	782.5	11
MUKOGODO	16,915	8,390	8,525	3,588	3,551	37	939.7	18
ILNGWESI	1,364	659	705	286	286	-	154.0	9
NGARENDARE	555	280	275	115	115	-	85.9	6
SANGA	809	379	430	171	171	-	68.1	12
ILPOLEI	3,310	1,742	1,568	771	734	37	190.0	17
ILPOLEI	3,310	1,742	1,568	771	734	37	190.0	17
MAKURIAN	3,030	1,493	1,537	563	563	-	94.0	32
ARJJO	785	382	403	150	150	-	40.9	19
MAKURIAN	2,245	1,111	1,134	413	413	-	53.1	42
MUKOGODO	3,690	1,795	1,895	854	854	-	165.8	22
KURI KURI	3,690	1,795	1,895	854	854	-	165.8	22
MUMONYOT	4,276	2,086	2,190	877	877	-	147.0	29
MUMONYOT	1,898	922	976	375	375	-	52.1	36
SEEK	2,378	1,164	1,214	502	502	-	94.9	25
SIEKU	1,245	615	630	237	237	-	188.9	7
SIEKU	1,245	615	630	237	237	-	188.9	7

	Total	Male	Female	Total households	Conventional	Group Quarters	Land Area Sq. Km	Density (Persons per Sq. Km)
KENYA	47,564,296	23,548,056	24,014,716	12,143,913	12,043,016	100,847	580,895.0	82
LAIKIPIA	518,560	259,440	259,102	149,271	145,776	3,495	9,507.6	55
LAIKIPIA WEST	129,263	65,158	64,102	33,025	32,821	204	3,372.2	38
MUHOTETU	23,780	11,881	11,898	6,422	6,408	14	230.4	103
KARABA	4,478	2,278	2,200	1,174	1,174	-	64.9	69
KABAGE	2,663	1,367	1,296	690	690	-	40.7	65
KARABA	1,815	911	904	484	484	-	24.2	75
MELWA	12,434	6,190	6,243	3,370	3,361	9	106.5	117
MELWA	3,647	1,821	1,826	924	924	-	29.0	126
MURICHU	8,787	4,369	4,417	2,446	2,437	9	77.5	113
MUHOTETU	6,868	3,413	3,455	1,878	1,873	5	59.0	116
CHUNGUTI	2,407	1,211	1,196	638	638	-	19.5	124
MUHOTETU	4,461	2,202	2,259	1,240	1,235	5	39.5	113
OLMORAN	23,735	11,946	11,788	5,312	5,238	74	1,164.7	20
KIRIMA	5,296	2,695	2,601	1,302	1,302	-	112.2	47
NDONYO-LOIP	3,182	1,629	1,553	797	797	-	53.2	60
GITHIMA	2,114	1,066	1,048	505	505	-	59.0	36
LONYEK	7,718	3,968	3,749	1,468	1,448	20	431.4	18
KARIWO	2,615	1,277	1,338	462	462	-	77.6	34
LONYEK	5,103	2,691	2,411	1,006	986	20	353.8	14
MAGADI	2,313	1,125	1,188	543	543	-	45.7	51
MAGADI	2,313	1,125	1,188	543	543	-	45.7	51
OLMORAN	8,408	4,158	4,250	1,999	1,945	54	575.4	15
KAHUHO	2,872	1,378	1,494	672	672	-	64.6	44
OLMORAN	5,536	2,780	2,756	1,327	1,273	54	510.8	11
RUMURUTI	65,411	33,280	32,130	16,836	16,720	116	1,889.5	35
LORIEN	8,918	4,482	4,436	1,770	1,770	-	113.8	78
KAPKURES	3,364	1,661	1,703	654	654	-	25.4	132
LORIEN	5,554	2,821	2,733	1,116	1,116	-	88.4	63
MUTARA	8,151	4,256	3,895	2,364	2,364	-	331.1	25
KIAMARIGA	4,601	2,378	2,223	1,422	1,422	-	31.5	146
MUTARA	3,550	1,878	1,672	942	942	-	299.6	12
NDURUMO	7,232	3,669	3,563	1,799	1,799	-	90.1	80
KAGAA	2,204	1,098	1,106	594	594	-	16.9	130
NDURUMO	5,028	2,571	2,457	1,205	1,205	-	73.3	69
RUMURUTI	18,555	9,451	9,103	5,425	5,309	116	90.6	205
MUTAMAIYU	2,385	1,198	1,187	548	548	-	31.9	75
RUMURUTI	16,170	8,253	7,916	4,877	4,761	116	58.6	276
SOSIAN	11,200	5,734	5,466	2,938	2,938	-	804.2	14
MAUNDU MERI	8,991	4,471	4,520	2,144	2,144	-	274.8	33
SOSIAN	2,209	1,263	946	794	794	-	529.4	4
THOME	11,355	5,688	5,667	2,540	2,540	-	459.7	25
MATHIRA	3,007	1,491	1,516	669	669	-	221.4	14
THOME	8,348	4,197	4,151	1,871	1,871	-	238.2	35
SIPILI	16,337	8,051	8,286	4,455	4,455	-	87.7	186
SIPILI	9,936	4,877	5,059	2,807	2,807	-	48.0	207
DIMCOM	3,882	1,921	1,961	1,005	1,005	-	20.0	194
KAHARATI	6,054	2,956	3,098	1,802	1,802	-	28.0	216
WANGWACHI	6,401	3,174	3,227	1,648	1,648	-	39.6	162
KABATI	2,529	1,227	1,302	686	686	-	16.0	158
KIRIKO	3,872	1,947	1,925	962	962	-	23.6	164

	Total	Male	Female	Total households	Conventional	Group Quarters	Land Area Sq. Km	Density (Persons per Sq. Km)
KENYA	47,564,296	23,548,056	24,014,716	12,143,913	12,043,016	100,847	580,895.0	82
LAIKIPIA	518,560	259,440	259,102	149,271	145,776	3,495	9,507.6	55
NYAHURURU	154,704	76,249	78,447	44,617	44,073	544	813.4	190
GITUAMBA	24,197	12,037	12,154	6,211	6,211	-	140.2	173
GITUAMBA	8,461	4,229	4,227	2,223	2,223	-	42.4	199
KARANDI	4,224	2,088	2,131	1,225	1,225	-	26.8	158
KIAMBOGO	4,237	2,141	2,096	998	998	-	15.7	270
KIAMBOGO	8,262	4,099	4,162	2,010	2,010	-	65.0	127
SIRIA (GATIRIMA)	4,225	2,106	2,118	906	906	-	33.3	127
THIGIO	4,037	1,993	2,044	1,104	1,104	-	31.7	127
MUTHENGERA	7,474	3,709	3,765	1,978	1,978	-	32.8	228
KUNDARILLA	3,317	1,656	1,661	874	874	-	17.2	193
MUTHENGERA	4,157	2,053	2,104	1,104	1,104	-	15.6	267
MARMANET	29,454	14,556	14,898	8,180	8,162	18	244.6	120
GATERO	4,730	2,305	2,425	1,302	1,302	-	19.0	250
KAITI	1,576	782	794	437	437	-	8.5	185
MUNANDA	3,154	1,523	1,631	865	865	-	10.5	302
MARMANET	5,867	2,871	2,996	1,777	1,775	2	21.3	275
BONDENI	1,824	920	904	497	495	2	12.0	151
OLJABET	4,043	1,951	2,092	1,280	1,280	-	9.3	435
SALAMA	11,104	5,581	5,523	2,961	2,961	-	140.7	79
MURUKU	3,178	1,600	1,578	873	873	-	41.0	77
PESI	6,426	3,244	3,182	1,676	1,676	-	69.4	93
SALAMA	1,500	737	763	412	412	-	30.2	50
SIRON	7,753	3,799	3,954	2,140	2,124	16	63.6	122
KWANJIKU	3,632	1,778	1,854	1,057	1,054	3	9.0	404
SIRON	4,121	2,021	2,100	1,083	1,070	13	54.7	75
NGARUA	30,431	14,882	15,549	8,173	8,173	-	149.5	204
KINAMBA	13,487	6,603	6,884	3,826	3,826	-	42.2	320
KINAMBA	8,371	4,090	4,281	2,527	2,527	-	16.2	517
NDINDIKA	5,116	2,513	2,603	1,299	1,299	-	25.9	197
MATWIKU	8,858	4,310	4,548	2,311	2,311	-	53.1	167
MUTITU	4,341	2,131	2,210	1,101	1,101	-	20.5	212
MWENJE	4,517	2,179	2,338	1,210	1,210	-	32.6	139
MITHIGA	8,086	3,969	4,117	2,036	2,036	-	54.2	149
MITHIGA	4,009	1,969	2,040	1,022	1,022	-	33.4	120
NJORUA	4,077	2,000	2,077	1,014	1,014	-	20.8	196
NYAHURURU	70,622	34,774	35,846	22,053	21,527	526	279.1	253
IGWAMITI	16,779	8,349	8,429	5,691	5,237	454	67.8	247
LOSOGWA	10,805	5,327	5,477	3,244	3,244	-	29.7	364
SHAMANEI	5,974	3,022	2,952	2,447	1,993	454	38.2	156
MAHIANYU	4,170	2,032	2,137	1,149	1,145	4	29.7	140
KIANDEGE	2,454	1,192	1,261	664	664	-	11.9	206
MAHIANYU	1,716	840	876	485	481	4	17.8	96
MAINA	11,217	5,444	5,773	3,519	3,504	15	7.6	1482
MAINA	7,070	3,486	3,584	2,293	2,293	-	1.4	4934
NDURURUMO	4,147	1,958	2,189	1,226	1,211	15	6.1	676
MUTITU	15,531	7,792	7,739	3,623	3,603	20	161.2	96
NGORU	3,106	1,625	1,481	770	770	-	60.4	51
UASO NAROK	6,332	3,077	3,255	1,495	1,495	-	41.0	154
KIMORIOT	6,093	3,090	3,003	1,358	1,338	20	59.8	102
NYAHURURU	22,925	11,157	11,768	8,071	8,038	33	12.8	1795
MANGUO	7,924	3,895	4,029	3,127	3,115	12	8.4	945
NDUNYU	15,001	7,262	7,739	4,944	4,923	21	4.4	3423

5. Distribution of Population by Urban Centres and Sex*

URBAN CENTRE**	COUNTY	Total	Male	Female
KENYA	KENYA	14,744,474	7,309,839	7,433,955
KARUGA	LAIKIPIA	2,301	1,196	1,105
KINAMBA	LAIKIPIA	4,890	2,326	2,564
NYAHURURU	LAIKIPIA	37,650	18,304	19,345
RUMURUTI	LAIKIPIA	13,056	6,696	6,359
WIYUMIRIRIE	LAIKIPIA	2,449	1,102	1,347
NANYUKI	NYERI/LAIKIPIA	72,813	36,343	36,468

6. Distribution of Rural and Urban Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Population Density and County

		Total	Male	Female	Intersex	Total	Conventional	Group Quarters	Sq. Km	Persons per Sq. Km
Rural	KENYA	32,732,596	16,195,922	16,535,833	841	7,432,249	7,379,282	52,967	573,370	57
	LAIKIPIA	391,200	196,277	194,909	14	104,463	103,022	1,441	9,359	42
Urban	KENYA	14,831,700	7,352,134	7,478,883	683	4,711,664	4,663,734	47,930	7,526	1,971
	LAIKIPIA	127,360	63,163	64,193	4	44,808	42,754	2,054	149	857

7. Distribution of Population by Sex, Number of Households, Land Area, Population Density and Sub County

	TOTAL	Male	Female	Total HH	Conventional HHs	Group Quarters	AREA Sq. Km	Persons Per Sq. Km
KENYA	47,564,296	23,548,056	24,014,716	12,143,913	12,043,016	100,897	580,895	82
LAIKIPIA	518,560	259,440	259,102	149,271	145,776	3,495	9,508	55
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	95,594	47,888	47,705	30,372	29,877	495	1,233	78
LAIKIPIA EAST	102,815	52,078	50,732	33,505	31,311	2,194	1,539	67
LAIKIPIA NORTH	36,184	18,067	18,116	7,752	7,694	58	2,550	14
LAIKIPIA WEST	129,263	65,158	64,102	33,025	32,821	204	3,372	38
NYAHURURU	154,704	76,249	78,447	44,617	44,073	544	813	190

8. Distribution of Population by Age, Sex,

Age	Male	Female	Total	Age	Male	Female	Total
Total	259,440	259,102	518,542				
				51	1,891	1,730	3,621
0	6,618	6,446	13,064	52	1,880	1,838	3,718
1	6,219	6,071	12,290	53	1,286	1,349	2,635
2	6,542	6,395	12,937	54	1,621	1,605	3,226
3	6,975	6,811	13,786	50 - 54	9,179	9,081	18,260
4	6,802	6,662	13,464	55	1,830	1,685	3,515
0 - 4	33,156	32,385	65,541	56	1,742	1,673	3,415
5	6,533	6,421	12,954	57	1,392	1,548	2,940
6	6,665	6,464	13,129	58	1,174	1,341	2,515
7	6,496	6,481	12,977	59	1,400	1,467	2,867
8	6,440	6,217	12,657	55-59	7,538	7,714	15,252
9	6,296	6,231	12,527	60	1,638	1,834	3,472
5- 9	32,430	31,814	64,244	61	1,063	1,142	2,205
10	7,208	6,962	14,170	62	1,003	979	1,982
11	5,901	5,808	11,709	63	811	890	1,701
12	7,011	6,412	13,423	64	586	621	1,207
13	6,758	6,627	13,385	60 - 64	5,101	5,466	10,567
14	6,494	6,116	12,610	65	1,006	1,105	2,111
10- 14	33,372	31,925	65,297	66	658	710	1,368
15	6,614	6,067	12,681	67	1,090	1,262	2,352
16	5,944	5,746	11,690	68	509	557	1,066
17	6,358	5,675	12,033	69	796	871	1,667
18	5,241	4,776	10,017	65-69	4,059	4,505	8,564
19	5,108	4,931	10,039	70	1,105	1,346	2,451
15-19	29,265	27,195	56,460	71	673	789	1,462
20	4,794	5,032	9,826	72	706	602	1,308
21	4,134	4,299	8,433	73	536	490	1,026
22	4,106	4,587	8,693	74	461	529	990
23	4,200	4,502	8,702	70-74	3,481	3,756	7,237
24	3,835	4,081	7,916	75	457	577	1,034
20-24	21,069	22,501	43,570	76	471	767	1,238
25	4,386	4,406	8,792	77	352	402	754
26	3,428	3,791	7,219	78	278	247	525
27	3,658	3,771	7,429	79	306	385	691
28	3,269	3,502	6,771	75-79	1,864	2,378	4,242
29	3,464	3,598	7,062	80	422	554	976
25-29	18,205	19,068	37,273	81	194	275	469
30	4,468	4,993	9,461	82	176	179	355
31	3,235	3,361	6,596	83	196	200	396
32	3,910	4,249	8,159	84	173	214	387
33	3,230	3,449	6,679	80-84	1,161	1,422	2,583
34	3,049	3,283	6,332	85	149	181	330
30-34	17,892	19,335	37,227	86	116	189	305
35	4,414	4,392	8,806	87	122	131	253
36	2,989	2,837	5,826	88	60	72	132
37	2,941	2,694	5,635	89	139	222	361
38	2,608	2,364	4,972	85-89	586	795	1,381
39	2,724	2,657	5,381	90	76	164	240
35-39	15,676	14,944	30,620	91	84	115	199
40	3,704	3,328	7,032	92	40	49	89
41	2,830	2,773	5,603	93	24	43	67
42	2,827	2,709	5,536	94	22	50	72
43	2,374	2,305	4,679	90-94	246	421	667
44	1,933	1,969	3,902	95	37	75	112
40-44	13,668	13,084	26,752	96	15	35	50
45	3,134	2,906	6,040	97	23	43	66
46	2,265	2,266	4,531	98	17	24	41
47	2,230	2,186	4,416	99	21	60	81
48	1,745	1,647	3,392	95-99	113	237	350
49	1,945	1,915	3,860	100+	57	154	211
45-49	11,319	10,920	22,239	Not Stated	3	2	5
50	508	601	1,109				

9. Distribution of Rural Population by Age, and Sex*

Age	Male	Female	Total	Age	Male	Female	Total
KENYA	16,195,923	16,535,832	32,732,516				
LAIKIPIA	196,277	194,909	391,186				
0	4,929	4,751	9,680	51	1,415	1,387	2,802
1	4,655	4,538	9,193	52	1,391	1,397	2,788
2	5,066	4,911	9,977	53	967	1,039	2,006
3	5,468	5,371	10,839	54	1,247	1,287	2,534
4	5,344	5,284	10,628	50-54	6,917	7,105	14,022
0 - 4	25,462	24,855	50,317	55	1,426	1,385	2,811
5	5,239	5,068	10,307	56	1,361	1,339	2,700
6	5,383	5,145	10,528	57	1,060	1,241	2,301
7	5,201	5,171	10,372	58	917	1,093	2,010
8	5,184	5,009	10,193	59	1,092	1,226	2,318
9	5,010	4,945	9,955	55-59	5,856	6,284	12,140
5- 9	26,017	25,338	51,355	60	1,347	1,558	2,905
10	5,918	5,707	11,625	61	880	988	1,868
11	4,784	4,637	9,421	62	826	826	1,652
12	5,799	5,162	10,961	63	674	760	1,434
13	5,504	5,283	10,787	64	481	546	1,027
14	5,341	4,852	10,193	60-64	4,208	4,678	8,886
10- 14	27,346	25,641	52,987	65	849	942	1,791
15	5,436	4,879	10,315	66	558	628	1,186
16	4,870	4,535	9,405	67	946	1,119	2,065
17	5,235	4,435	9,670	68	444	502	946
18	4,254	3,683	7,937	69	700	779	1,479
19	4,008	3,551	7,559	65-69	3,497	3,970	7,467
15-19	23,803	21,083	44,886	70	985	1,200	2,185
20	3,653	3,581	7,234	71	592	728	1,320
21	2,975	2,843	5,818	72	618	533	1,151
22	2,825	3,045	5,870	73	481	440	921
23	2,724	2,827	5,551	74	407	472	879
24	2,452	2,506	4,958	70-74	3,083	3,373	6,456
20-24	14,629	14,802	29,431	75	398	528	926
25	2,854	2,811	5,665	76	426	700	1,126
26	2,110	2,360	4,470	77	309	366	675
27	2,244	2,399	4,643	78	251	228	479
28	2,074	2,239	4,313	79	276	359	635
29	2,122	2,316	4,438	75-79	1,660	2,181	3,841
25-29	11,404	12,125	23,529	80	385	496	881
30	2,917	3,333	6,250	81	186	242	428
31	2,068	2,263	4,331	82	153	160	313
32	2,487	2,745	5,232	83	172	174	346
33	2,077	2,335	4,412	84	164	190	354
34	1,948	2,107	4,055	80-84	1,060	1,262	2,322
30-34	11,497	12,783	24,280	85	139	164	303
35	3,094	3,113	6,207	86	99	172	271
36	1,989	1,863	3,852	87	112	120	232
37	2,034	1,774	3,808	88	51	66	117
38	1,720	1,574	3,294	89	124	204	328
39	1,904	1,795	3,699	85-89	525	726	1,251
35-39	10,741	10,119	20,860	90	69	149	218
40	2,674	2,367	5,041	91	76	105	181
41	2,025	2,026	4,051	92	35	44	79
42	2,024	1,984	4,008	93	23	40	63
43	1,737	1,685	3,422	94	22	49	71
44	1,413	1,452	2,865	90-94	225	387	612
40-44	9,873	9,514	19,387	95	32	66	98
45	2,312	2,208	4,520	96	13	33	46
46	1,680	1,715	3,395	97	19	40	59
47	1,638	1,664	3,302	98	15	22	37
48	1,244	1,279	2,523	99	21	53	74
49	1,444	1,463	2,907	95-99	100	214	314
45-49	8,318	8,329	16,647	100+	54	138	192
50	1,897	1,995	3,892	Not Stat2	2	4	

*Intersex population is excluded from the table since it is too small to be distributed by age 439

10. Distribution of Urban Population by Age and Sex*

Age	Male	Female	Total	Age	Male	Female	Total
KENYA	7,352,137	7,478,880	14,831,700				
LAIKIPIA	63,163	64,193	127,356				
0	1,689	1,695	3,384	51	476	343	819
1	1,564	1,533	3,097	52	489	441	930
2	1,476	1,484	2,960	53	319	310	629
3	1,507	1,440	2,947	54	374	318	692
4	1,458	1,378	2,836	50-54	2,262	1,976	4,238
0 - 4	7,694	7,530	15,224	55	404	300	704
5	1,294	1,353	2,647	56	381	334	715
6	1,282	1,319	2,601	57	332	307	639
7	1,295	1,310	2,605	58	257	248	505
8	1,256	1,208	2,464	59	308	241	549
9	1,286	1,286	2,572	55-59	1,682	1,430	3,112
5- 9	6,413	6,476	12,889	60	291	276	567
10	1,290	1,255	2,545	61	183	154	337
11	1,117	1,171	2,288	62	177	153	330
12	1,212	1,250	2,462	63	137	130	267
13	1,254	1,344	2,598	64	105	75	180
14	1,153	1,264	2,417	60-64	893	788	1,681
10- 14	6,026	6,284	12,310	65	157	163	320
15	1,178	1,188	2,366	66	100	82	182
16	1,074	1,211	2,285	67	144	143	287
17	1,123	1,240	2,363	68	65	55	120
18	987	1,093	2,080	69	96	92	188
19	1,100	1,380	2,480	65-69	562	535	1,097
15-19	5,462	6,112	11,574	70	120	146	266
20	1,141	1,451	2,592	71	81	61	142
21	1,159	1,456	2,615	72	88	69	157
22	1,281	1,542	2,823	73	55	50	105
23	1,476	1,675	3,151	74	54	57	111
24	1,383	1,575	2,958	70-74	398	383	781
20-24	6,440	7,699	14,139	75	59	49	108
25	1,532	1,595	3,127	76	45	67	112
26	1,318	1,431	2,749	77	43	36	79
27	1,414	1,372	2,786	78	27	19	46
28	1,195	1,263	2,458	79	30	26	56
29	1,342	1,282	2,624	75-79	204	197	401
25-29	6,801	6,943	13,744	80	37	58	95
30	1,551	1,660	3,211	81	8	33	41
31	1,167	1,098	2,265	82	23	19	42
32	1,423	1,504	2,927	83	24	26	50
33	1,153	1,114	2,267	84	9	24	33
34	1,101	1,176	2,277	80-84	101	160	261
30-34	6,395	6,552	12,947	85	10	17	27
35	1,320	1,279	2,599	86	17	17	34
36	1,000	974	1,974	87	10	11	21
37	907	920	1,827	88	9	6	15
38	888	790	1,678	89	15	18	33
39	820	862	1,682	85-89	61	69	130
35-39	4,935	4,825	9,760	90	7	15	22
40	1,030	961	1,991	91	8	10	18
41	805	747	1,552	92	5	5	10
42	803	725	1,528	93	1	3	4
43	637	620	1,257	94	-	1	1
44	520	517	1,037	90-94	21	34	55
40-44	3,795	3,570	7,365	95	5	9	14
45	822	698	1,520	96	2	2	4
46	585	551	1,136	97	4	3	7
47	592	522	1,114	98	2	2	4
48	501	368	869	99	-	7	7
49	501	452	953	95-99	13	23	36
45-49	3,001	2,591	5,592	100+	3	16	19
50	604	564	1,168	Not St	1	--	1

Intersex population is excluded from the table since it is too small to be distributed by age

11. Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above by School Attendance Status, Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub County	Total	At School/ Learning Institution (Number)	Per cent	Left School/ Learning Institution After Completion	per cent	Left School/ Learning Institution Before Completion (Number)	per cent	Never Been to School/ Learning	per cent	Don't Know Number	Per cent	Not stated
KENYA	43,739,906	17,780,277	41	11,568,544	26	6,854,538	16	7,120,542	406,887	406,887	0.9	9,118
Male	21,574,077	9,040,318	42	5,910,664	27	3,172,382	15	3,223,856	15	222,301	1	4,556
Female	22,164,531	8,739,524	39	5,657,565	26	3,681,910	16.6	3,896,417	18	184,558	0.8	4,557
Intersex	1,298	435	34	315	24	246	19	269	21	28	2.2	5
LAIKIPIA	475,756	184,613	39	152,372	32	59,213	12	76,475	16	3,045	0.6	38
Male	236,702	94,751	40	78,392	33	28,229	12	33,580	14	1,731	0.7	19
Female	239,042	89,858	37.6	73979	30.9	30,981	13	42891	17.9	1314	0.5	19
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	89229	34,143	38	35,196	39	13,521	15	5,583	6	774	0.9	12
Male	44,606	17,659	40	17,815	40	6,352	14	2,317	5	461	1	2
Female	44,623	16,484	37	17,381	39	7,169	16	3,266	7	313	0.7	10
LAIKIPIA EAST	93,683	33,653	36	36,499	39	11,280	12	11,785	13	459	0.5	7
Male	46,952	16,957	36.1	19254	41	5,378	12	5092	10.8	265	0.6	6
Female	46726	16,694	36	17,245	37	5,899	13	6,693	14	194	0.4	1
LAIKIPIA NORTH	32,310	11,535	36	2,970	9	1,755	5	15,891	49	158	0.5	1
Male	16,107	6,102	38	1,863	12	936	6	7,106	44	100	0.6	-
Female	16,202	5,433	34	1,107	7	819	5	8,784	54	58	0.4	1
LAIKIPIA WEST	117,836	44,887	38.1	27911	23.7	12,815	11	31333	26.6	874	0.7	16
Male	59138	23,244	39	14,852	25	6,264	11	14,275	24	492	0.8	11
Female	58,695	21,642	37	13,059	22	6,551	11	17,056	29	382	0.7	5
NYAHURURU	142,698	60,395	42	49,796	35	19,842	14	11,883	8	780	0.5	2
Male	69,899	30,789	44	24,608	35	9,299	13	4,790	7	413	0.6	-
Female	72,796	29,605	40.7	25187	34.6	10,543	15	7092	9.7	367	0.5	2

12. Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above Currently Attending School/Learning Institution by Education Level, Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Total*	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	Middle Level/ Technical and Vocational Training (TVET)	University	Adult Basic Education	Madrasa/ Duksi	Don't Know	Not Stated
KENYA	17,780,277	3,275,028	10,028,470	3,403,657	506,109	470,750	18,750	40,883	36,391	6
Male	9,040,318	1,670,583	5,091,778	1,713,909	243,740	268,755	9,561	21,790	20,198	4
Female	8,739,524	1,604,360	4,936,452	1,689,689	262,351	202,204	9,187	19,093	16,186	2
Intersex	435	85	240	59	18	24	2	-	7	-
LAIKIPIA	184,613	34,072	102,094	39,207	3,868	4,848	172	5	347	-
Male	94,751	17,510	52,306	20,082	1,879	2,693	70	3	208	-
Female	89,858	16,560	49,787	19,124	1,989	2,155	102	2	139	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	34,143	5,689	18,542	8,263	884	650	17	-	98	-
Male	17,659	2,958	9,601	4,281	422	339	6	-	52	-
Female	16,484	2,731	8,941	3,982	462	311	11	-	46	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	33,653	6,133	18,395	7,181	1,008	839	38	1	58	-
Male	16,957	3,111	9,259	3,617	472	441	17	1	39	-
Female	16,694	3,021	9,136	3,563	536	398	21	-	19	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	11,535	3,274	6,690	1,333	89	84	45	1	19	-
Male	6,102	1,679	3,562	730	48	62	7	-	14	-
Female	5,433	1,595	3,128	603	41	22	38	1	5	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	44,887	8,817	25,935	8,808	628	572	47	-	80	-
Male	23,244	4,571	13,337	4,602	323	344	27	-	40	-
Female	21,642	4,246	12,597	4,206	305	228	20	-	40	-
NYAHURURU	60,395	10,159	32,532	13,622	1,259	2,703	25	3	92	-
Male	30,789	5,191	16,547	6,852	614	1,507	13	2	63	-
Female	29,605	4,967	15,985	6,770	645	1,196	12	1	29	-

13. Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above by Highest Level of Education Reached, Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Total*	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	Middle Level/ Technical and Vocational Training (TVET)	University	Adult Basic Education	Madrasa/ Duksi	Don't Know	Not Stated
KENYA	36,212,477	3,616,843	18,341,098	9,787,320	2,755	1,511,943	37,546	51,996	101,326	9,132
Male	18,127,920	1,831,127	9,014,925	4,953,224	1,342,878	879,129	16,510	27,251	58	4,563
Female	18,083,556	1,785,619	9,325,664	4,833,831	1,412,336	632,760	21,034	24,745	43,003	4,564
Intersex	1,001	97	509	265	59	55	2	-	9	5
LAIKIPIA	396,236	36,425	200,615	117,067	26,963	13,492	425	13	1,198	38
Male	201,391	18,677	101,040	59,634	13,289	7,864	152	8	708	19
Female	194,837	17,746	99,571	57,431	13,674	5,628	273	5	490	19
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	82872	5,892	41,152	26,698	6,443	2,354	83	2	236	12
Male	41,828	3,049	20,788	13,354	3,115	1,366	20	-	134	2
Female	41,044	2,843	20,364	13,344	3,328	988	63	2	102	10
LAIKIPIA EAST	81,439	6,457	36,720	26,828	7,713	3,406	87	6	215	7
Male	41,595	3,278	18,359	14,100	3,748	1,925	30	5	144	6
Female	39,839	3,178	18,358	12,727	3,965	1,481	57	1	71	1
LAIKIPIA NORTH	16,261	3,407	9,262	2,788	496	200	66	1	40	1
Male	8,901	1,751	4,990	1,661	304	143	23	-	29	-
Female	7,360	1,656	4,272	1,127	192	57	43	1	11	1
LAIKIPIA WEST	85,629	9,734	48,330	21,984	3,577	1,527	95	-	366	16
Male	44,371	5,031	24,681	11,533	1,928	952	43	-	192	11
Female	41,257	4,703	23,648	10,451	1,649	575	52	-	174	5
NYAHURURU	130,035	10,935	65,151	38,769	8,734	6,005	94	4	341	2
Male	64,696	5,568	32,222	18,986	4,194	3,478	36	3	209	-
Female	65,337	5,366	32,929	19,782	4,540	2,527	58	1	132	2

Nanyuki town


14. Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above by Highest Level of Education Completed, Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Total*	Pre-Primary	Primary	Secondary	Middle Level/ Technical and Vocational Training (TVET)	University	Adult Basic Education	Madrasa/ Duksi	None	Don't Know	Not Stated
KENYA	36,212,477	1,921,980	18,028,318	8,881,449	2,557,353	1,252,716	16,802	652	3,378,876	115,094	59037
Male	18,127,920	966,824	8,826,421	4,526,657	1,248,894	733,175	8,812	349	1,722,26-	62,115	32413
Female	18,883,556	955,104	9,201,398	4,354,544	1,308,604	519,498	7,988	302	1,656,528	52,973	26617
Intersex	1,001	52	499	248	55	43	2	1	88	6	7
LAIKIPIA	396,236	16,969	200,605	106,500	25,252	10,222	119	-	34,848	1,328	393
Male	201,391	8,727	100,927	54,346	12,446	6,065	64	-	17,882	713	221
Female	194,837	8,242	99,673	52,153	12,806	4,157	55	-	16,964	615	172
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	82872	2,639	41,933	24,296	5,997	1,892	8	-	5,782	229	96
Male	41,828	1,396	21,130	12,134	2,894	1,112	4	-	3,001	107	50
Female	41,044	1,243	20,803	12,162	3,103	780	4	-	2,781	122	46
LAIKIPIA EAST	81,439	2,728	37,031	24,895	7,244	2,915	31	-	6,279	238	78
Male	41,595	1,417	18,492	13,132	3,529	1,656	16	-	3,177	135	41
Female	39,839	1,311	18,535	11,763	3,715	1,259	15	-	3,101	103	37
LAIKIPIA NORTH	16,261	1,034	8,841	2,327	475	148	12	-	3,357	48	19
Male	8,901	540	4,775	1,418	293	108	5	-	1,714	34	14
Female	7,360	494	4,066	909	182	40	7	-	1,643	14	5
LAIKIPIA WEST	85,629	4,679	47,688	19,098	3,294	1,190	44	-	9,092	414	130
Male	44,371	2,433	24,291	10,090	1,778	757	25	-	4,706	217	74
Female	41,257	2,246	23,396	9,008	1,516	433	19	-	4,386	197	56
NYAHURURU	130,035	5,889	65,112	35,884	8,242	4,077	24	-	10,338	399	70
Male	64,696	2,941	32,239	17,572	3,952	2,432	14	-	5,284	220	42
Female	65,337	2,948	32,873	18,311	4,290	1,645	10	-	5,053	179	28



15. Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above by School Attendance Status, Sex, Special Age Groups and County

County/ Special Age Groups	KENYA	LAIKIPIA	3- 5	4- 5	6- 13	14-17	18-22	23+	Not Stated
Total	43,739,906	475,756	40,138	26,367	103,664	48,761	46,549	236,641	3
Male	21,754,077	236,702	20,276	13,309	52,600	25,287	23,079	115,459	1
Female	22,164,531	239,042	19,859	13,056	51,064	23,472	23,470	121,175	2
At School/ Learning Institution Total	17,780,277	184,613	22,633	19,448	93,750	42,795	19,694	5,741	-
Male	9,040,318	94,751	11,343	9,768	47,450	21,898	10,754	3,306	-
Female	8,739,524	89,858	11,288	9,678	46,300	20,895	8,940	2,435	-
Left School/ Learning Institution After Completion Total	11,568,544	152,372	82	70	473	1,295	16,056	134,466	-
Male	5,910,664	78,392	33	29	247	704	7,543	69,865	-
Female	5,657,565	73,979	49	41	226	591	8,513	64,600	-
Left School/ Learning Institution Before Completion Total	6,854,538	59,213	20	18	231	1,208	5,797	51,957	-
Male	3,172,382	28,229	5	5	131	666	2,607	24,820	-
Female	3,681,910	30,981	15	13	100	542	3,190	27,134	-
Never Been to School/ Learning Institution Total	7,120,542	76,475	17,230	6,743	9,021	3,355	4,801	42,068	-
Male	3,223,856	33,580	8,807	3,463	4,663	1,951	2,062	16,097	-
female	3,896,417	42,891	8,422	3,280	4,358	1,404	2,739	25,968	-
Don't Know Total	406,887	3,045	170	86	185	107	197	2,386	-
Male	222,301	1,731	87	44	106	67	111	1,360	-
Female	184,558	1,314	83	42	79	40	86	1,026	-
Not stated Total	9,118	38	3	2	4	1	4	23	3
Male	4,556	19	1	-	3	1	2	11	1
Female	4,557	19	2	2	1	-	2	12	2

Laikipia Nyati Leather products manufactured in Nyahururu



16. Distribution of Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County

Sub-County/Sex ¹	Total	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
KENYA	41,235,190	19,677,401	21,621	18,927,688	8,943
Male	20,317,126	9,789,958	1,478,110	9,044,491	4,456
Female	20,916,821	9,886,838	1,142,914	9,882,589	4,480
LAIKIPIA	448,546	239,295	21,564	187,649	38
Male	222,942	119,077	12,545	91,302	18
Female	225,593	120,213	9,017	96,343	20
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	84,945	47,406	3,224	34,303	12
Male	42,416	23,707	2,019	16,688	2
Female	42,529	23,699	1,205	17,615	10
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,749	46,308	6,409	36,024	8
Male	44,501	24,370	3,483	16,642	6
Female	44,243	21,935	2,926	19,380	2
LAIKIPIA NORTH	29,383	16,029	1,401	11,952	1
Male	14,627	7,767	801	6,059	-
Female	14,755	8,261	600	5,893	1
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,186	58,975	4,973	46,223	15
Male	55,278	29,323	2,993	22,952	10
Female	54,905	29,652	1,978	23,270	5
NYAHURURU	135,283	70,577	5,557	59,147	2
Male	66,120	33,910	3,249	28,961	-
Female	69,161	36,666	2,308	30,185	2

Beauty accessories manufactured in Laikipia



17. Distribution of Urban Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County

Sub-County/Sex	Total	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
KENYA	12,783,831	5,803,977	1,337,661	5,638,413	3,780
Male	6,282,451	3,163,985	685,431	2,431,126	1,909
Female	6,500,852	2,639,726	652,431	3,207,105	1,868
LAIKIPIA	108,748	55,901	8,380	44,454	13
Male	52,814	29,058	4,350	19,396	10
Female	55,930	26,840	4,029	25,058	3
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	23,559	12,115	1,501	9,942	1
Male	11,164	6,127	839	4,198	-
Female	12,395	5,988	662	5,744	1
LAIKIPIA EAST	34,578	17,612	3,134	13,824	8
Male	17,347	9,987	1,568	5,786	6
Female	17,229	7,623	1,566	8,038	2
LAIKIPIA NORTH	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	12,422	6,085	1,173	5,160	4
Male	6,158	3,209	615	2,330	4
Female	6,263	2,876	557	2,830	-
NYAHURURU	38,189	20,089	2,572	15,528	-
Male	18,145	9,735	1,328	7,082	-
Female	20,043	10,353	1,244	8,446	-

Cultural performance in Laikipia



18. Distribution of Rural Population Age 5 Years and above by Activity Status, Sex, County and Sub-County

Sub-County/Sex	Total	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
KENYA	28,451,359	13,873,424	1,283,497	13,289,275	51,633
Male	14,034,674	6,625,973	792,679	6,613,473	2,549
Female	14,415,967	7,247,112	490,761	6,675,484	2,612
LAIKIPIA	339,798	183,394	13,184	143,195	25
Male	170,128	90,019	8,195	71,906	8
Female	169,663	93,373	4,988	71,285	17
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	61,386	35,291	1,723	24,361	11
Male	31,252	17,580	1,180	12,490	2
Female	30,134	17,711	543	11,871	9
LAIKIPIA EAST	54,171	28,696	3,275	22,200	-
Male	27,154	14,383	1,915	10,856	-
Female	27,014	14,312	1,360	11,342	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	29,383	16,029	1,401	11,952	1
Male	14,627	7,767	801	6,059	-
Female	14,755	8,261	600	5,893	1
LAIKIPIA WEST	97,764	52,890	3,800	41,063	11
Male	49,120	26,114	2,378	20,622	6
Female	48,642	26,776	1,421	20,440	5
NYAHURURU	97,094	50,488	2,985	43,619	2
Male	47,975	24,175	1,921	21,879	-
Female	49,118	26,313	1,064	21,739	2

19. Distribution of Population Age 5 years and above by Activity Status, Broad Age Groups and County

Sub-County/Sex	Total	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
KENYA	41,235,190	19,677,401	2,621,158	18,917,688	8,943
LAIKIPIA	448,546	239,295	21,564	187,649	38
5- 14	129,131	10,985	-	118,139	7
15 - 17	36,222	4,236	647	31,339	-
18 - 24	62,901	32,613	5,707	24,576	5
25 - 34	73,066	60,165	7,316	5,579	6
35 - 64	122,146	109,321	7,435	5,380	10
65 +	25,077	21,975	459	2,636	7
Not Stated	3	-	-	-	3

20. Distribution of Rural Population Age 5 years and above by Activity Status, Broad Age Groups and County

Sub-County/Sex	Total	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
KENYA	28,451,359	13,873,424	1,283,497	13,289,275	5,163
LAIKIPIA	339,798	183,394	13,184	143,195	25
5- 14	104,212	10,689	-	93,520	3
15 - 17	29,311	3,937	514	24,860	-
18 - 24	44,774	24,137	3,439	17,195	3
25 - 34	47,508	40,448	4,245	2,810	5
35 - 64	91,551	83,928	4,655	2,963	5
65 +	22,439	20,255	331	1,847	6
Not Stated	3	-	-	-	3

21. Distribution of Urban Population Age 5 years and above by Activity Status, Broad Age Groups and County

Sub-County/Sex	Total	Persons in the Labour Force		Persons outside the Labour Force ²	Not Stated
		Working	Seeking Work/ No Work Available		
KENYA	12,783,831	5,803,979	1,337,661	5,638,413	3,780
LAIKIPIA	108,748	55,901	8,380	44,454	13
5 - 14	24,919	296	-	24,619	4
15 - 17	6,911	299	133	6,479	-
18 - 24	18,127	8,476	2,268	7,381	2
25 - 34	25,558	19,717	3,071	2,769	1
35 - 64	30,595	25,393	2,780	2,417	5
65 +	2,638	1,720	128	789	1
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-

22. Distribution of Households and Tenure Status of Main Dwelling Unit by Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Households			Owned		Rented/Provided		Not Stated	
	Total	Conventional	Group Quarters	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent
KENYA	12,143,915	12,043,016	100,897	7,379,485	61.3	4,660,027	38.7	3,504	-
LAIKIPIA	149,271	145,776	3,495	88,923	61.0	56,835	39.0	18	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	30,372	29,877	495	18,707	62.6	11,165	37.4	5	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	33,505	31,311	2,194	14,013	44.8	17,295	55.2	3	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,752	7,694	58	6,600	85.8	1,093	14.2	1	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	33,025	32,821	204	24,232	73.8	8,582	26.1	7	-
NYAHURURU	44,617	44,073	544	25,371	57.6	18,700	42.4	2	-

23. Distribution of Households Owning the Main Dwelling Unit by Mode of Acquisition, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Owned	Purchased		Constructed		Inherited	
		Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent
KENYA	7,379,485	206,186	2.8	6,931,471	93.9	241,828	3.3
LAIKIPIA	88,923	3,044	3.4	82,469	92.7	3,410	3.8
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	18,707	513	2.7	17,642	94.3	552	3.0
LAIKIPIA EAST	14,013	712	5.1	12,409	88.6	892	6.4
LAIKIPIA NORTH	6,600	58	0.9	6,490	98.3	52	0.8
LAIKIPIA WEST	24,232	790	3.3	22,749	93.9	693	2.9
NYAHURURU	25,371	971	3.8	23,179	91.4	1,221	4.8

24. Distribution of Households Renting/Provided with the Main Dwelling Unit by Provider (Mode of Tenure), Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Rented/ Provided	Government		County		Parastatal		Private		Individual		FBO/NGO/ Church/ Temple/Mosque	
		Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent	Number	per cent
KENYA	4,660,027	107,462	2.3	64,836	1.4	47,904	1.1	278,613	6.0	4,123,599	88.5	37,613	0.8
LAIKIPIA	56,835	1,872	3.3	945	1.7	289	0.5	4,464	7.9	48,763	85.8	502	0.9
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	11,165	185	1.7	115	1.0	53	0.5	668	6.0	10,091	90.4	53	0.5
LAIKIPIA EAST	17,295	798	4.6	312	1.8	30	0.2	1,641	9.5	14,351	83.0	163	0.9
LAIKIPIA NORTH	1,093	81	7.4	8	0.7	7	0.6	522	47.8	457	41.8	18	1.6
LAIKIPIA WEST	8,582	296	3.4	328	3.8	86	1.0	838	9.8	6,919	80.6	115	1.3
NYAHURURU	18,700	512	2.7	182	1.0	113	0.6	795	4.3	16,945	90.6	153	0.8

25. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Dominant Roofing Material of Main Dwelling Unit, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Grass/	Makuti	Dung /	Iron	Tin cans	Asbestos	Concrete/	Tiles	Canvas/	Decra/	Nylon/ Cartons/	Shingles	Not Stated
		Twigs	thatch	Mud	sheets		sheet	Cement		Tents	Versatile	Cardboard		
KENYA	12,043,016	5.1	1.6	0.9	80.3	0.1	1.4	8.2	1.0	0.1	0.6	0.6	-	-
LAIKIPIA	145,776	5.4	0.2	1.4	86.4	0.2	1.1	2.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	1.9	-	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	0.2	0.1	0.1	95.3	0.1	0.9	2.6	0.1	-	0.4	0.1	-	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	2.6	0.4	0.2	86.8	0.4	1.3	4.5	1.4	0.1	0.6	1.7	-	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	35.8	0.5	15.6	34.8	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.7	-	10.9	-	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	12.1	0.3	1.9	80.3	0.1	0.9	0.2	-	0.3	-	3.7	-	-
NYAHURURU	44,073	0.6	-	0.1	93.7	0.1	1.3	3.1	0.5	-	0.2	0.2	-	-

26. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Dominant Wall Material of Main Dwelling Unit, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Cane/ Palm/ Trunks	Grass/ Reeds	Mud/ Cow dung	Stone with mud	Covered adobe	Uncovered adobe	Plywood/ Cardboard	Off cuts/ Reused wood/ Wood planks	Iron sheets	Concrete/ blocks/ Precast wall	Stone with lime/ Cement	Bricks	Canvas/ Tents	Nylon/ Cartons	Timber	Prefabricated panels	Not Stated
KENYA	12,043,016	0.8	1.9	27.5	3.5	2.7	1.0	0.4	1.4	9.9	16.3	16.5	10.2	0.1	0.2	7.7	-	-
Rural	7,379,282	1.3	2.9	41.2	4.2	3.0	1.4	0.4	1.8	6.1	6.6	8.4	11.2	0.1	0.3	11.2	-	-
Urban	4,663,734	0.2	0.4	5.6	2.4	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	16.0	31.6	29.3	8.5	-	0.1	2.3	-	-
LAIKIPIA	145,776	0.4	0.2	19.7	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.8	8.3	9.3	11.9	14.4	1.4	-	0.5	31.7	-	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	0.1	-	1.0	0.2	-	-	0.8	9.7	14.2	10.6	17.0	0.9	-	0.2	45.0	-	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	0.7	0.1	10.2	1.3	0.4	-	1.7	8.9	6.3	20.7	16.1	2.4	0.1	0.2	31.0	-	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	2.1	1.8	57.1	3.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	4.5	3.6	6.9	6.8	0.5	0.1	4.8	7.3	-	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	0.4	0.4	48.0	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	4.1	9.4	6.8	8.0	0.9	0.1	0.6	19.2	-	-
NYAHURURU	44,073	0.1	-	11.4	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.7	10.7	8.8	11.2	17.5	1.6	-	0.1	36.7	-	-

27. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Dominant Floor Material of the Main Dwelling Unit, Area of Residence, County and Sub County

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Earth/ Sand	Dung	Wood planks/ Shingles/ Timber	Palm/ Bamboo	Parquet or polished wood	Vinyl or asphalt strips	Ceramic tiles	Concrete/ Cement/ Terrazo	Wall to wall Carpet	Not Stated
KENYA	12,043,016	30.0	13.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	10.3	43.7	1.5	-
LAIKIPIA	145,776	49.9	3.0	0.5	-	0.2	0.1	4.8	39.8	1.7	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	50.3	0.2	0.5	-	0.2	0.1	5.9	41.3	1.5	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	35.0	1.1	0.4	-	0.3	0.1	6.4	54.3	2.3	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	76.6	4.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	16.8	0.2	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	64.6	7.1	0.3	-	0.1	-	2.6	24.5	0.7	-
NYAHURURU	44,073	44.5	3.0	0.5	-	0.1	0.1	5.4	43.8	2.5	-

28. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Pond	Dam/ Lake	Stream/ River	Protected Spring	Unprotected Spring	Protected Well	Unprotected Well	Borehole/ Tube well	Piped into dwelling	Piped to yard/ Plot	Bottled water	Rain/ Harvested water	Water Vendor	Public tap/ Standpipe	Not Stated
KENYA	120,043,016	1.6	3.3	16.8	2.4	7.0	2.6	9.9	9.9	10.1	14.1	2.8	3.9	8.5	9.9	-
LAIKIPIA	145,776	0.8	5.7	20.8	1.2	1.7	8.7	2.7	10.3	12.5	19.7	0.4	5.8	3.0	6.5	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	0.1	0.7	17.5	0.2	0.2	2.9	0.4	15.5	13.9	28.8	0.5	7.2	4.3	7.8	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	0.3	2.0	25.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.4	23.6	27.4	0.5	4.6	2.0	7.3	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	1.0	18.3	23.5	1.4	7.2	3.7	16.5	19.8	0.4	1.9	0.1	1.2	0.8	4.2	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	2.1	15.4	25.1	1.8	2.2	5.7	3.1	13.6	2.8	11.1	0.3	7.2	4.4	5.3	-
NYAHURURU	44,073	0.7	2.3	16.4	1.8	2.6	21.8	3.6	5.5	13.0	17.6	0.5	5.6	2.3	6.3	-

29. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Mode of Human Waste Disposal, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Main Sewer	Septic tank	Cess pool	VIP Latrine	Pit latrine covered	Pit Latrine uncovered	Bucket latrine	Open/ Bush	Bio-septic tank/ Biodigester	Not Stated
KENYA	12,043,016	9.7	9.2	0.3	11.9	51.2	9.4	0.8	7.4	0.2	-
LAIKIPIA	145,776	8.9	5.2	0.1	12.0	55.8	8.3	0.2	9.4	0.1	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	5.5	6.0	0.1	13.2	67.0	7.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	20.3	8.7	0.2	10.4	51.2	5.5	0.2	3.6	0.1	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	0.1	0.8	-	5.9	18.3	6.2	0.4	68.1	0.2	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	0.1	1.8	0.1	12.4	49.4	15.2	0.2	20.7	-	-
NYAHURURU	44,073	11.3	5.4	0.1	13.1	62.9	6.1	0.1	0.9	0.1	-

30. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Mode of Solid Waste Disposal, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Collected by County Government	Collected by Community Association (CBOs Youth Groups Faith based organizations)	Collected by private company	Dumped in the compound	Dumped in the street/ Vacant plot/ Drain/ Waterways	Dumped in the Latrine	Burnt in open	Buried	Compost pit	Burnt in a pit	Not Stated
KENYA	12,043,016	6.3	6.9	8.8	8.4	2.4	3.6	27.1	3.2	18.4	14.9	-
LAIKIPIA	145,776	15.4	0.1	0.6	8.1	0.7	3.6	33.5	3.0	9.9	25.1	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	8.7	-	1.0	6.2	0.5	2.5	31.9	2.3	9.7	37.2	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	33.8	0.1	0.5	3.2	0.4	3.6	24.9	1.7	8.3	23.5	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	0.7	0.1	0.6	10.1	0.9	3.1	53.1	7.3	2.8	21.2	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	2.6	-	0.4	12.8	0.6	3.3	41.4	3.6	12.5	22.7	-
NYAHURURU	44,073	18.9	0.1	0.6	9.1	0.9	4.6	31.5	3.1	10.5	20.6	-

31. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Cooking Fuel, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Electricity	Paraffin	Gas (LPG)	Biogas	Firewood	Charcoal	Solar	Not Stated
KENYA	12,043,016	0.9	7.8	23.9	0.5	55.1	11.6	0.2	-
LAIKIPIA	145,776	0.4	2.3	21.2	0.3	58.0	17.7	0.1	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	0.3	3.0	25.0	0.4	57.2	14.0	-	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	0.8	4.6	38.2	0.4	38.2	17.7	0.2	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	0.2	0.4	4.2	0.4	85.8	8.8	0.1	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	0.1	1.0	7.6	0.3	73.6	17.4	0.1	-
NYAHURURU	44,073	0.4	1.4	19.7	0.3	56.0	22.0	0.1	-

32. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Main Type of Lighting Fuel, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ Sub-County	Conventional Households	Mains Electricity	Paraffin Pressure lamp	Paraffin Lantern	Paraffin Tin lamp	Gas Lamp	Wood	Solar	Torch/ Spotlight-Solar Charged	Torch/ Spot light-Dry cells	Candle	Battery (Car/Charged)	Generator (Diesel/Pe trol)	Biogas	Not Stated
KENYA	12,043,016	50.8	0.3	6.6	9.6	0.2	2.8	19.3	5.2	3.8	1.3	0.4	0.1	-	-
LAIKIPIA	145,776	42.2	0.3	8.4	9.1	0.1	3.8	26.4	5.3	2.3	1.2	0.7	0.2	-	-
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	46.2	0.2	8.2	7.8	0.1	0.2	31.0	3.0	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.2	-	-
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	63.9	0.3	5.2	5.2	0.1	1.3	16.1	4.3	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.1	-	-
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	5.3	0.1	3.3	7.8	0.2	30.1	21.5	19.3	9.8	0.3	0.4	1.8	-	-
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	18.8	0.3	9.8	13.8	0.1	7.4	36.1	7.4	3.7	1.1	1.2	0.3	-	-
NYAHURURU	44,073	48.0	0.3	10.5	9.5	0.1	0.7	24.3	3.6	1.2	1.4	0.6	-	-	-

33. Distribution of Households Practicing Agriculture, Fishing and Irrigation by County and Sub County

County/Sub County	Total	Farming	Crop Production	Livestock Production	Aquaculture	Fishing	Irrigation
KENYA	12,143,913	6,354,211	5,555,974	4,729,288	29,325	107,614	369,679
LAIKIPIA	149,271	90,729	74,338	68,281	374	483	9,170
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	30,372	18,787	16,085	15,611	129	130	3,011
LAIKIPIA EAST	33,505	13,192	9,656	10,137	141	114	1,233
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,752	5,898	455	5,809	8	36	69
LAIKIPIA WEST	33,025	24,338	20,900	17,462	38	107	2,214
NYAHURURU	44,617	28,514	27,242	19,262	58	96	2,643

34. Distribution of Households Growing Permanent Crops by Type and County

County/Sub County	Farming	Tea	Coffee	Avocado	Citrus	Mango	Coconut	Macadamia	Cashew Nut	Khat (Miraa)
KENYA	6,354,211	476,613	473,936	966,976	177,445	796,864	90,952	195,999	61,604	134,148
LAIKIPIA	90,729	-	-	5,273	2,121	2,103	-	773	-	-

35. Distribution of Households Growing Other Crops by Type, County and Sub County

County/Sub County	Farming	Maize	Sorghum	Potatoes	Beans	Cassava	Sweet Potatoes	Wheat	Green grams	Bananas	Cabbages	Tomatoes	Onions	Millet	Watermelons	Kales	Sugarcane
KENYA	6,354,211	5,104,967	904,945	1,170,170	3,600,840	1,050,352	1,134,102	67,720	571,426	2,139,421	490,588	410,224	707,182	540,353	84,077	1,916,898	654,468
LAIKIPIA	90,729	70,534	5,306	38,543	53,967	2,671	8,722	3,936	1,781	7,092	7,873	6,415	10,333	1,516	740	17,753	4,706
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	18,787	14,816	2,719	13,179	13,626	505	2,966	411	506	1,332	2,518	1,711	4,090	477	257	5,196	1,516
LAIKIPIA EAST	13,192	8,911	208	7,815	7,554	305	1,369	342	421	1,144	1,017	794	1,395	92	79	2,797	978
LAIKIPIA NORTH	5,898	406	20	168	399	21	37	13	15	27	35	57	65	11	13	111	18
LAIKIPIA WEST	24,338	20,245	1,458	5,245	14,932	746	1,921	930	270	1,121	1,357	1,649	1,665	378	219	2,610	647
NYAHURURU	28,514	26,156	901	12,136	17,456	1,094	2,429	2,240	569	3,468	2,946	2,204	3,118	558	172	7,039	1,547

36. Distribution of Households Rearing Livestock and Fish by County and Sub County

County/Sub County	Farming	Exotic cattle -Dairy	Exotic cattle - Beef	Indigenous cattle	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Donkeys	Pigs	Indigenous Chicken	Exotic Chicken Layers	Exotic Chicken Broilers	Beehives	Rabbits	Fish Ponds	Fish Cages
KENYA	6,354,211	939,916	167,625	2,260,439	1,299,893	1,898,887	167,666	500,682	110,383	3,337,700	194,517	79,461	201,406	124,122	22,019	3,361
LAIKIPIA	90,729	9,243	1,865	35,051	37,789	29,474	899	4,212	328	50,215	2,317	618	2,982	2,226	353	26
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	18,787	2,489	413	8,431	8,399	5,885	17	779	92	13,016	478	106	567	839	125	3
LAIKIPIA EAST	13,192	1,338	244	4,793	5,557	4,303	131	374	81	7,117	550	131	355	383	134	13
LAIKIPIA NORTH	5,898	26	87	3,833	4,834	5,133	506	770	5	2,847	53	29	1,072	4	7	1
LAIKIPIA WEST	24,338	1,330	636	9,660	10,228	9,276	236	1,109	43	11,744	465	189	508	314	33	4
NYAHURURU	28,514	4,060	485	8,334	8,771	4,877	9	1,180	107	15,491	771	163	480	686	54	5

37. Distribution of Livestock Population by Type, Fish Ponds and Fish Cages by County and Sub County

County/Sub County	Farming	Exotic cattle -Dairy	Exotic cattle -Beef	Indigenous cattle	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Donkeys	Pigs	Indigenous Chicken	Exotic Chicken Layers	Exotic Chicken Broilers	Beehives	Rabbits	Fish Ponds	Fish Cage
KENYA	6,354,211	2,209,980	559,174	13,005,664	19,307,445	28,011,800	4,640,085	1,176,374	442,761	30,320,632	5,580,766	2,914,840	1,157,162	561,351	146,008	33,492
LAIKIPIA	90,729	25,846	14,935	229,284	613,782	402,526	7,827	8,967	2,685	506,808	44,016	23,110	18,901	10,218	1,949	59
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	18,787	6,696	2,052	29,517	111,940	34,257	134	1,393	789	132,735	11,334	3,488	3,110	4,557	1,440	3
LAIKIPIA EAST	13,192	4,499	2,610	36,430	116,812	59,480	1,548	969	661	73,238	13,834	13,274	2,643	1,636	266	30
LAIKIPIA NORTH	5,898	392	1,826	41,642	119,564	137,532	4,150	2,158	20	18,626	350	205	7,016	23	28	1
LAIKIPIA WEST	24,338	4,772	7,111	95,485	206,375	146,259	1,938	2,526	275	116,223	5,541	1,768	3,056	1,196	66	13
NYAHURURU	28,514	9,487	1,336	26,210	59,091	24,998	57	1,921	940	165,986	12,957	4,375	3,076	2,806	149	12

38. Distribution of area (hectares) of Agricultural land and Farming Households by purpose of production, County and Sub-County

County/Sub County	Area of Agricultural land (Hectares)	Area of agricultural land by main purpose (Hectares)*		Total number of Farming Households	Number of farming households by main purpose of agricultural production	
		Subsistence	Commercial		Subsistence	Commercial
KENYA	10,032,857	8,432,133	961,501	6,354,211	5,637,450	506,687
LAIKIPIA	90,707	67,022	20,508	90,729	77,810	9,195
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	21,461	12,435	8,887	18,787	16,865	1,605
LAIKIPIA EAST	11,999	10,135	1,611	13,192	11,513	920
LAIKIPIA NORTH	8,004	5,516	141	5,898	3,972	220
LAIKIPIA WEST	25,972	21,933	3,778	24,338	21,189	2,555
NYAHURURU	23,271	17,002	6,091	28,514	24,271	3,895

39. Distribution of Population aged 5 years and above by Disability Status, Sex1, Area of Residence, County and Sub-County

County/ sub county	Total Population Aged 5 years and above	Male	Female	Persons With Disability			Persons Without Disability			Not Stated			Per cent with Disability
				Total*	Male	Female	Total*	Male	Female	Total*	Male	Female	
KENYA	41,235,190	20,317,125	20,916,821	918,270	394,330	523,883	40,300,907	19,914,342	20,385,385	7652	3821	3827	2.2
Rural	28,451,359	14,034,674	14,415,969	738,778	316,071	422,678	27,701,370	13,712,663	13,988,022	4384	2159	2224	2.6
Urban	12,783,831	6,282,451	6,500,852	179,492	78259	101205	12,599,537	6,201,679	6,397,363	3268	1662	1603	1.4
LAIKIPIA	448,546	222,942	225,593	8,352	3,635	4,717	440,141	219,281	220,849	30	13	17	1.9
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	84,945	42,416	42,529	2,374	996	1,378	82,557	41,416	41,141	10	2	8	2.8
LAIKIPIA EAST	88,749	44,501	44,243	1,247	551	696	87,498	43,948	43,545	3	2	1	1.4
LAIKIPIA NORTH	29,383	14,627	14,755	269	133	136	29,113	14,494	14,618	1 -		1	0.9
LAIKIPIA WEST	110,186	55,278	54,905	1,649	768	881	108,508	54,493	54,012	14	9	5	1.5
NYAHURURU	135,283	66,120	69,161	2,813	1,187	1,626	132,465	64,930	67,533	2 -		2	2.1

40. Distribution of Persons with Disability by Type of Disability, Sex1, Area of Residence, County and Sub County

County/Sub County	Visual			Hearing			Mobility			Cognition			Self-Care			Communication		
	Total	Male	Female	Total*	Male	Female	Total*	Male	Female	Total*	Male	Female	Total*	Male	Female	Total*	Male	Female
KENYA	333,520	135,965	197,542	153,361	67,626	85,728	385,417	146,966	238,432	212,798	89,814	122,959	139,929	65,950	73,966	111,356	60,701	50,641
Rural	259,019	105,603	153,412	129,518	56,467	73,047	319,330	120,401	198,917	180,606	75,581	105,013	115,260	54,225	61,027	88,785	48,353	40,423
Urban	74,501	30,362	44,130	23,843	11,159	12,681	66,087	26,565	39,515	32,192	14,233	17,946	24,669	11,725	12,939	22,571	12,348	10,218
LAIKIPIA	2,762	1,139	1,623	1,139	533	606	3,663	1,394	2,269	2,076	960	1,116	1,434	709	725	1,112	635	477
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	837	325	512	271	122	149	1,071	375	696	611	280	331	367	190	177	265	166	99
LAIKIPIA EAST	428	172	256	165	72	93	515	203	312	297	133	164	218	106	112	204	107	97
LAIKIPIA NORTH	95	44	51	82	44	38	70	38	32	39	25	14	47	18	29	39	21	18
LAIKIPIA WEST	507	211	296	257	125	132	724	306	418	418	215	203	291	145	146	217	126	91
NYAHURURU	895	387	508	364	170	194	1,283	472	811	711	307	404	511	250	261	387	215	172

41. Distribution of Persons with Albinism by Sex1, Area of Residence, County and Sub County

County/Sub County	Total Population			Persons With Albinism		
	Total*	Male	Female	Total*	Male	Female
KENYA	47,213,282	23,315,538	23,896,364	9729	4467	5261
Rural	32,615,723	16,121,886	16,493,031	7470	3414	4055
Urban	14,597,559	7,193,652	7,403,333	2259	1053	1206
LAIKIPIA	513,879	255,998	257,869	44	21	23
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	95,281	47,702	47,579	10	5	5
LAIKIPIA EAST	100,874	50,604	50,265	15	5	10
LAIKIPIA NORTH	35,870	17,893	17,976	2	1	1
LAIKIPIA WEST	128,693	64,658	64,032	7	5	2
NYAHURURU	153,161	75,141	78,017	10	5	5

42. Distribution of Population by Religious Affiliation and County

County	Total	Catholic	Protestant	Evangelical Churches	African Instituted Churches	Orthodox	Other Christian	Islam	Hindu	Traditionists	Other Religion	No religion /Atheists	Don't Know	Not Stated
KENYA	47,213,282	9,726,169	15,777,473	9,648,690	3,292,573	201,263	1,732,911	5,152,194	60,287	318,727	467,083	755,750	73,253	6909
LAIKIPIA	513,879	147,752	152,699	108,701	35,236	1,648	27,854	8,475	205	7,127	7,238	15,695	1,221	28

43. Distribution of Population Age 3 years and Above Owning a Mobile Phone by Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub County

County/Sub County	Population 3 Years and above			Mobile Phone Ownership					
	Total*	Male	Female	Total	per cent	Male	per cent	Female	per cent
KENYA	43,739,906	21,574,077	22,164,531	20,694,315	47.3	10,268,651	47.6	10,425,040	47.0
Rural*	30,253,081	14,939,183	15,313,145	12,249,934	40.5	6,073,556	40.7	6,176,120	40.3
Urban*	13,486,825	6,634,894	6,851,386	8,444,381	62.6	4,195,095	63.2	4,248,920	62.0
LAIKIPIA	475,756	236,702	239,042	245,189	51.5	122,502	51.8	122,681	51.3
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	89,229	44,606	44,623	53,589	60.1	26,486	59.4	27,103	60.7
LAIKIPIA EAST	93,683	46,952	46,726	55,501	59.2	28,290	60.3	27,208	58.2
LAIKIPIA NORTH	32,310	16,107	16,202	9,188	28.4	4,899	30.4	4,289	26.5
LAIKIPIA WEST	117,836	59,138	58,695	49,603	42.1	25,448	43	24,153	41.2
NYAHURURU	142,698	69,899	72,796	77,308	54.2	37,379	53.5	39,928	54.8

44. Distribution of Population Age 3 Years and Above Using Internet and Computer/Laptop/ Tablet by Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub-County

County / Sub-County	Population 3 Years and above			Use of Internet						Use of Desktop Computer/Laptop/Tablet					
	Total*	Male	Female	Total*	per cent	Male	per cent	Female	per cent	Total*	per cent	Male	per cent	Female	per cent
KENYA	43,739,906	21,574,077	22,164,531	9,869,962	22.6	5,408,981	25.1	4,460,639	20.1	4,527,254	10.4	2,529,413	11.7	1,997,664	9
Rural*	30,253,081	14,939,183	15,313,145	4,139,595	13.7	2,404,991	16.1	1,734,502	11.3	1,614,287	5.3	937,948	6.3	676,295	4.4
Urban*	13,486,825	6,634,894	6,851,386	5,730,367	42.5	3,003,990	45.3	2,726,137	39.8	2,912,967	21.6	1,591,465	24	1,321,369	19.3
LAIKIPIA	475,756	236,702	239,042	107,448	22.6	59,898	25.3	47,547	19.9	44,988	9.5	25,358	10.7	19,629	8.2
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	89,229	44,606	44,623	24,716	27.7	13,391	30	11,325	25.4	11,004	12.3	5,989	13.4	5,015	11.2
LAIKIPIA EAST	93,683	46,952	46,726	30,485	32.5	16,946	36.1	13,537	29	13,108	14	7,491	16	5,616	12
LAIKIPIA NORTH	32,310	16,107	16,202	2,507	7.8	1,671	10.4	836	5.2	832	2.6	576	3.6	256	1.6
LAIKIPIA WEST	117,836	59,138	58,695	15,147	12.9	9,199	15.6	5,948	10.1	5,282	4.5	3,145	5.3	2,137	3.6
NYAHURURU	142,698	69,899	72,796	34,593	24.2	18,691	26.7	15,901	21.8	14,762	10.3	8,157	11.7	6,605	9.1

45. Distribution of Population age 15 years and above who searched and Bought Goods and Services Online by Area of Residence, Sex, County and Sub-County

County / Sub-County	Population Age 15 years and Above			Searched and Bought Goods/Services online					
	Total*	Male	Female	Total*	per cent	Male	per cent	Female	per cent
KENYA	28,729,203	14,014,340	14,713,949	1,249,133	4.3	698,944	5	550,116	3.7
Rural*	19,002,236	9,243,850	9,757,916	315,571	1.7	193,164	2.1	122,389	1.3
Urban*	9,726,967	4,770,490	4,956,033	933,562	9.6	505,780	10.6	427,727	8.6
LAIKIPIA	319,415	157,376	162,031	10,074	3.2	5,915	3.8	4,158	2.6
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	63,287	31,329	31,958	2,249	3.6	1,285	4.1	964	3
LAIKIPIA EAST	66,307	33,264	33,039	3,786	5.7	2,241	6.7	1,545	4.7
LAIKIPIA NORTH	17,654	8,542	9,111	121	0.7	79	0.9	42	0.5
LAIKIPIA WEST	74,400	36,972	37,426	949	1.3	602	1.6	347	0.9
NYAHURURU	97,767	47,269	50,497	2,969	3	1,708	3.6	1,260	2.5

46. Distribution of Population Age 3 years and above who owned and used Selected ICT Equipment and Service by Age, Area of Residence

	Population Age 3 years and Above	Mobile Phone Ownership	Use of Internet	Use of Desktop Computer/ Tablet/ Laptop	Bought /Ordered goods or services online *
Kenya	43,739,906	20,694,315	9,869,962	4,527,254	1,249,133
LAIKIPIA	475,756	245,189	107,448	44,988	10,074
3 - 4	27,210	411	414	396	-
5 - 9	64,095	1,279	1,370	2,313	-
10 - 14	65,036	2,582	2,326	2,675	-
15 - 24	99,123	51,605	34,271	15,468	2,654
25 - 34	73,066	63,268	33,319	12,211	4,077
35 - 44	56,440	50,071	19,167	6,139	1,923
45 - 54	40,071	35,782	10,397	3,617	927
55 - 64	25,635	22,175	4,631	1,708	410
65 - 74	15,702	12,436	1,266	365	71
75+	9,375	5,580	287	96	12
Not stated	3	-	-	-	-

47. Percentage Distribution of Conventional Households by Ownership of Selected Household Assets by Area of Residence, County and Sub County

County / Sub-County	Conventional Households	Stand alone Radio	Desk Top Computer/ Laptop/ Tablet	Functional Television*	Analogue Television**	Internet	Bicycle	Motor Cycle	Refrigerator	Car	Truck/ Lorry/ Bus/ Three Wheeler truck	Tuk Tuk
KENYA	12,043,016	56.9	8.8	40.7	4.7	17.9	15	9.2	8.8	6.3	0.9	0.5
Rural	7,379,282	58.5	3	26.9	3.4	6.9	15.6	10.8	2.4	3.5	0.7	0.4
Urban	4,663,734	54.4	18	62.5	6.7	35.4	13.9	6.7	19.1	10.8	1.2	0.7
LAIKIPIA	145,776	63.3	6.9	44.4	4.7	17.5	21.1	13.3	5.2	6.4	0.9	0.4
LAIKIPIA CENTRAL	29,877	72	7.6	53.8	5.4	22.8	24.1	16.2	5.8	8.1	1	0.5
LAIKIPIA EAST	31,311	58	10.9	54.2	6.1	24.4	18.2	11.8	10.4	9.1	1	0.5
LAIKIPIA NORTH	7,694	34.8	1.8	9.2	0.7	3	3.8	9.9	0.6	2.2	0.5	0.3
LAIKIPIA WEST	32,821	58.8	2.6	29.8	2.9	8.2	30.8	15.5	1.4	3.4	0.6	0.3
NYAHURURU	44,073	69.6	7.6	48	5.2	18.3	17	11.3	4.9	6.4	0.9	0.3

48. Births in the Last 12 months* by place of Occurrence and County

Period	Total	Health Facility	Non Health Facility	Don't Know	Not Stated	Per Cent in Health Facility
Last 12 months* by place of Occurrence						
KENYA	1,340,468	1,148,706	189,464	2,297	1	86
Rural	888,039	712,160	173,847	2,031	1	80
Urban	452,429	436,546	15,617	266	-	97
LAIKIPIA	15,383	11,812	3,561	10	-	77
Last 5 Years* by place of Occurrence						
KENYA	4,636,645	3,863,596	763,452	9,590	7	83
Rural	2,996,140	2,307,719	680,271	8,147	3	77
Urban	1,640,505	1,555,877	83,181	1,443	4	95
LAIKIPIA	50,465	39,285	11,140	40	-	78

49. Notified Births by County

	Total	Notified	Not Notified	Don't Know	Not Stated	Per Cent Notified
In the Last 12 months						
KENYA	1,340,468	1,212,142	125,714	2,609	3	90
RURAL	888,039	777,343	108,563	2,131	2	88
URBAN	452,429	434,799	17,151	478	1	96
LAIKIPIA	15,383	13,400	1,969	14	-	87
In the Last 5 Years						
KENYA	4,636,645	4,139,992	485,748	10,895	10	89
Rural	2,996,140	2,578,600	409,014	8,522	4	86
Urban	1,640,505	1,561,392	76,734	2,373	6	95
LAIKIPIA	50,465	44,657	5,749	59	-	89

50. Population of Street Persons/Outdoor Sleepers by Sex1, Area of Residence and County

County	Total	Male	Female
KENYA	20,101	17,747	2,348
Rural	5,520	4,677	841
Urban	14,581	13,070	1,507
LAIKIPIA	221	211	10

Appendix 1.2 Kenya's 47 Counties:

Code	County	Area (Km ²)	Population 2017	County Headquarters
1	Mombasa	218.9	1,225,363	Mombasa
2	Kwale	8,270.20	848,149	Kwale
3	Kilifi	12,609.70	1,447,670	Kilifi
4	Tana River	38,436.90	313,374	Hola
5	Lamu	6,273.10	132,523	Lamu
6	Taita Taveta	17,084.00	369,507	Wundanyi
7	Garissa	44,175.00	623,060	Garissa
8	Wajir	56,685.8	661,941	Wajir
9	Mandera	25,991.50	1,025,756	Mandera
10	Marsabit	70,961.20	319,234	Marsabit
11	Isiolo	25,336.10	157,082	Isiolo
12	Meru	6,936.20	1,486,025	Meru
13	Tharaka Nithi	2,638.8	400,211	Kathwana
14	Embu	2,818.0	565,559	Embu
15	Kitui	30,496.50	1,108,981	Kitui
16	Machakos	6,208.2	1,203,657	Machakos
17	Makueni	8,008.80	968,925	Wote
18	Nyandarua	3,245.30	699,939	Oi Kalou
19	Nyeri	3,337.10	814,205	Nyeri
20	Kirinyaga	1,479.10	619,898	Kerugoya
21	Murang'a	2,558.80	1,106,312	Murang'a
22	Kiambu	2,543.40	1,905,110	Kiambu
23	Turkana	68,680.30	855,399	Lodwar
24	West Pokot	9,169.40	672,298	Kapenguria
25	Samburu	21,022.20	294,007	Maralal
26	Trans Nzoia	2,495.50	1,074,363	Kitale
27	Uasin Gishu	3,345.20	1,172,918	Eldoret
28	Elgeyo Marakwet	3,029.80	485,526	Iten
29	Nandi	2,884.20	987,969	Kapsabet
30	Baringo	11,015.30	728,720	Kabarnet
31	Laikipia	9,461.90	523,735	Nanyuki
32	Nakuru	7,495.10	2,103,510	Nakuru
33	Narok	17,933.10	1,116,116	Narok
34	Kajiado	21,901.00	901,702	Kajiado
35	Kericho	2,440.50	969,713	Kericho
36	Bomet	2,509.80	939,895	Bomet
37	Kakamega	3,051.20	1,908,309	Kakamega
38	Vihiga	530.9	637,877	Mbale
39	Bungoma	3,032.20	1,580,476	Bungoma
40	Busia	1,695.00	855,038	Busia
41	Siaya	2,530.40	1,005,816	Siaya
42	Kisumu	2,085.9	1,157,020	Kisumu
43	Homa Bay	3,183.30	1,150,871	Homa Bay
44	Migori	2,596.40	1,095,238	Migori
45	Kisii	1,317.50	1,375,973	Kisii
46	Nyamira	899.3	714,398	Nyarrira
47	Nairobi City	695.1	4,697,274	Nairobi

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics



Executive Office of the Governor,
County Government of Laikipia,
County House, 10 Mt. Kenya Road.
P.O. Box 1271 – 10400 Nanyuki, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 740-031-031
Email: info@laikipia.go.ke
Website: www.laikipia.go.ke